

REPUBLIC  
OF  
SOUTH AFRICA



REPUBLIEK  
VAN  
SUID-AFRIKA

# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

*Regulation Gazette*

**No. 5655**

*Regulasiekoerant*

Vol. 369

PRETORIA, 22 MARCH  
MAART 1996

**No. 17045**

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

### DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANSIES

**No. R. 445**

**22 March 1996**

#### CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964 AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 1 (No. 1/1/767)

Under section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is hereby amended, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

**A. ERWIN**

**Deputy Minister of Finance**

#### SCHEDULE

| Heading | Subheading | C.<br>D. | Article Description                                              | Statistical<br>Unit | Rate of Duty                                   | Annota-<br>tions |
|---------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 63.03   | "6303.99   |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 6303.99 of the following: |                     |                                                |                  |
|         | .10        | 1        | Of other textile materials:                                      |                     |                                                |                  |
|         |            |          | Blinds operating on a horizontal roll-up principal               | kg                  | 25%                                            |                  |
|         | .90        | 3        | Other                                                            | kg                  | 52% with a maximum of 3 000 c/kg or 1 215 c/kg |                  |

**No. R. 445****22 Maart 1996**

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964

WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 1 (No. 1/1/767)

Kragtens artikel 48 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 by genoemde Wet hiermee gewysig in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aangetoon.

**A. ERWIN****Adjunkminister van Finansies****BYLAE**

| Pos   | Subpos   | T.<br>S. | Artikelbeskrywing                                     | Statistiese<br>Eenheid | Skaal van Reg                                             | Anno-<br>tasies |
|-------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 63.03 | "6303.99 |          | Deur subpos No. 6303.99 deur die volgende te vervang: |                        |                                                           |                 |
|       | .10      | 1        | Van ander tekstielstowwe:                             |                        |                                                           |                 |
|       |          |          | Blindings wat op 'n horisontale oprol-<br>basis werk  | kg                     | 25%                                                       |                 |
|       | .90      | 3        | Ander                                                 | kg                     | 52% met 'n<br>maksimum van<br>3 000 c/kg of<br>1 215 c/kg |                 |



No. R. 446

22 March 1996

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964  
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 1 (No. 1/1/768)

Under section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is hereby amended, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

A. ERWIN  
Deputy Minister of Finance

**SCHEDULE**

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Contents<br>Schedule<br>No. 1 Part | <p>By the substitution for the title to Section X of the following:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>"PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;<br/>RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;<br/>PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF"</b></p> <p>By the substitution for the title to Chapter 47 of the following:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>"PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;<br/>RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD"</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |
| Chapter<br>4                       | <p>By the insertion after Note 1 to Chapter 4 of the following:</p> <p>"2. For the purposes of heading No. 04.05:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 per cent or more but not more than 95 per cent by mass, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 per cent by mass and a maximum water content of 16 per cent by mass. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 per cent or more but less than 80 per cent by mass."</p> <p>By re-numbering Notes 2 and 3 to Chapter 4, to 3 and 4, respectively.</p> <p>By the substitution for title "Subheading Note" of title "Subheading Notes."</p> <p>By the insertion after Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 4 of the following:</p> <p>"2. For the purposes of subheading No. 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading No. 0405.90)."</p> |                |
| Chapter<br>7                       | <p>By the substitution for Notes 3(c) and (d) to Chapter 7 of the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"(c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading No. 11.05);</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13 (heading No. 11.06)."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Chapter<br>11 | <p>By the substitution for Chapter Note 2(A) to Chapter 11 of the following:</p> <p>"2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by mass on the dry product:</p> <p>(a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and</p> <p>(b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3). Otherwise, they fall in heading No. 23.02. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground is always classified in heading No. 11.04."</p> |                |
| Chapter<br>13 | <p>By the substitution for Chapter Note 1(d) to Chapter 13 of the following:</p> <p>"(d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22)."</p> <p>By the substitution for Chapter Note 1(h) to Chapter 13 of the following:</p> <p>"(h) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33)."</p>                                                                                                           |                |
| Chapter<br>15 | <p>By the substitution for Chapter Note 1(e) to Chapter 15 of the following:</p> <p>"(e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| Chapter<br>16 | <p>By the substitution for Chapter Note 1 to Chapter 16 of the following:</p> <p>"1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapters 2 or 3 or heading No. 05.04"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |
| Chapter<br>19 | <p>By the substitution for Note 3 to Chapter 19 of the following:</p> <p>"3. Heading No. 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading No. 18.06 (heading No. 18.06)."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |
| Chapter<br>21 | <p>By the deletion of Note 1(f) to Chapter 21.</p> <p>By re-numbering Notes 1(g) and (h) to Chapter 21 to Notes 1(f) and (g) to Chapter 21, respectively.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |
| Chapter<br>25 | <p>By the substitution for Note 2(g) to Chapter 25 of the following:</p> <p>"(g) Cultured crystal (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading No. 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading No. 90.01)."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |
| Chapter<br>26 | <p>By the substitution for Note 1(e) to Chapter 26 of the following:</p> <p>"(e) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading No. 71.12)."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>Chapter 28</p> <p>By the substitution for Note 1(d) to Chapter 28 of the following:</p> <p>"(d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport."</p> <p>By the substitution for Notes 3(e) to Chapter 28 of the following:</p> <p>"(e) Artificial graphite (heading No. 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading No. 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading No. 38.24, cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading No. 38.24;"</p> <p>By the substitution for Note 3(g) to Chapter 28 of the following:</p> <p>(g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |
| <p>Chapter 29</p> <p>By the substitution for Note 1(f) to Chapter 29 of the following:</p> <p>"(f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport."</p> <p>By the substitution for Note 2(a) to Chapter 29 of the following:</p> <p>"(a) Goods of heading No. 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading No. 15.20;"</p> <p>By the substitution for note 2(ij) to Chapter 29 of the following:</p> <p>"(ij) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading No. 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading No. 38.24; or"</p> <p>By the substitution for Note 5(b) to Chapter 29 of the following:</p> <p>"(b) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of Subchapters 1 to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds."</p> <p>By the substitution for Note 5(d) to Chapter 29 of the following:</p> <p>"(d) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading No. 29.05)."</p> |                |
| <p>Chapter 30</p> <p>By the insertion after Note 1 to Chapter 30 of the following:</p> <p>"2. For the purposes of heading No. 30.02, the expression "modified immunological products" applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>By the substitution for Note 2 to Chapter 30 of the following:</p> <p>"3. For the purposes of headings Nos. 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4(d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:</p> <p>(a) As unmixed products:</p> <p>(1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;</p> <p>(2) All goods of Chapters 28 or 29; and</p> <p>(3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading No. 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;</p> <p>(b) As products which have been mixed:</p> <p>(1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (excluding colloidal sulphur);</p> <p>(2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and</p> <p>(3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters."</p> <p>By re-numbering Note 3 to Chapter 30 to Note 4 to Chapter 30.</p> <p><b>Chapter 31</b> By the substitution for Note 1(c) to Chapter 31 of the following:</p> <p>"(c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (excluding optical elements) with a mass of not less than 2,5 g each, of heading No. 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading No. 90.01)."</p> <p><b>Chapter 33</b> By the substitution for Note 1(a) to Chapter 33 of the following:</p> <p>"(a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading No. 13.01 or 13.02;"</p> <p>By the insertion after Note 1 to Chapter 33 of the following:</p> <p>"2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading No. 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading No. 33.01, to odeoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics."</p> <p>By re-numbering Notes 2 and 3 to Chapters 33 to 3 and 4, respectively.</p> <p><b>Chapter</b> By the substitution for Exclusion (a) to Note 5 to Chapter 34 of the following:</p> <p>"(a) Products of heading No. 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;"</p> <p><b>Chapter 37</b> By the substitution for Notes 1 and 2 to Chapter 37 of the following:</p> <p>"1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.</p> <p>2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces."</p> <p><b>Chapter 38</b> By the insertion after Note 1(c) to Chapter 38 of the following:</p> <p>"(d) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading No. 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading No. 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV)."</p> |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ANNOTATIONS |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <p>By the substitution for Note 2 to Chapter 38 of the following:</p> <p>"2. Heading No. 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of this Schedule:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Culured crystals (excluding optical elements) of a mass of not less than 2,5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;</li> <li>(b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;</li> <li>(c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;</li> <li>(d) Stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and</li> <li>(e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones)."</li> </ul> <p>Chapter 39</p> <p>By the substitution for Note 2(d) to Chapter 39 of the following:</p> <p>"(d) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the mass of the solvent exceeds 50 per cent of the mass of the solution (heading No. 32.08); stamping foils of heading No. 32.12;"</p> <p>By the insertion after Note 2(f) to Chapter 39 of the following:</p> <p>"(g) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading No. 38.22);"</p> <p>By re-numbering Notes 2(g) to (v) to Chapter 39 to Notes 2(h) to (w), respectively.</p> <p>By the substitution of Note 4 to Chapter 39 of the following:</p> <p>"4. The expression "copolymers" cover all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 per cent or more by mass to the total polymer content.</p> <p>For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by mass over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.</p> <p>If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration."</p> <p>By the substitution for Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 39 of the following:</p> <p>"1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 per cent or more by mass of the total polymer content.</li> <li>(2) The copolymers named in subheadings Nos. 3901.30, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 per cent or more by mass of the total polymer content.</li> <li>(3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |             |

ANNO-  
TIONS

(4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) and (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by mass over every single comonomer units. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.

(b) Where there is no subheading named "other" in the same series:

(1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer units which predominates by mass over every other single comonomer units. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.

(2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions."

Chapter  
42

By the substitution for Note 2 to Chapter 42 of the following:

"2. (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading No. 42.02 does not cover:

(a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading No. 39.23);

(b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading No. 46.02).

(B) Articles of headings Nos. 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71."

Chapter  
44

By the substitution for Note 1(b) to Chapter 44 of the following:

"(b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading No. 14.01);"

By the substitution for Note 6 to Chapter 44 of the following:

"6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature."

By the insertion after Note 6 to Chapter 44 of the following:

## SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 4403.41 to 4403.49, 4407.24 to 4407.29, 4408.31 to 4408.39 and 4412.13 to 4412.99, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood:

Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningré, Avodiré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé clair, Bossé foncé, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framiré, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo,



|               | ANNO-<br>TIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|               | <p>Kotibé, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Magaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Puna, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Teka, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Chapter<br>46 | <p>By the substitution for Note 1 to Chapter 46 of the following:</p> <p>"1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example strips of barks, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves such as those of banana plants or palm trees), provided they are in a state, or bark, unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather for of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Section<br>X  | <p>By the substitution for the title to Section X of the following:</p> <p>"PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;<br/>RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP), PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;<br/>PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Chapter<br>47 | <p>By the substitution for the title to Chapter 47 of the following:</p> <p>PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;<br/>RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP), PAPER OR PAPERBOARD"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Chapter<br>48 | <p>By the insertion after Note 1(c) to Chapter 48 of the following:</p> <p>"(d) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading No. 38.22):"</p> <p>By re-numbering Notes 1(d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) and (o) to Chapter 48, to 1(e), (f), (g), (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p) and (q), respectively.</p> <p>By the substitution for Notes 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 to Chapter 48 of the following:</p> <p>"2. Subject to the provisions of Note 6, headings Nos. 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading No. 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.</p> <p>3. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65 per cent by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2,5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</p> |

4. In addition to hand-made paper and paperboard, heading No. 48.02 covers only paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard of a mass of not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:

- (a) containing 10 per cent or more fibres obtained by mechanical process, and
  - (1) of a mass of not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
  - (2) coloured throughout the mass; or
- (b) containing more than 8 per cent ash, and
  - (1) of a mass of not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
  - (2) coloured throughout the mass; or
- (c) containing more than 3 per cent ash and having a brightness of 60 per cent or more; or
- (d) containing more than 3 per cent but not more than 8 per cent ash, having a brightness less than 60 per cent, and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g; or
- (e) containing 3 per cent ash or less, having a brightness of 60 per cent or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g.

For paper or paperboard of a mass of more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:

- (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
- (b) having a brightness of 60 per cent or more, and
  - (1) a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
  - (2) a caliper more than 225 micrometers (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content more than 3 per cent; or
- (c) having a brightness of less than 60 per cent, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8 per cent.

Heading No. 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

5. In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard", means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
6. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings Nos. 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
7. (A) Headings Nos. 48.01, 48.02, 48.04 to 48.08, 48.10 and 48.11 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
- (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or
  - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

Except that hand-made paper and paperboard in any size or shape as made directly and having all its edges deckled remains classified, subject to the provisions of Note 6, in heading No. 48.02.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>(B) Headings Nos. 48.03 and 48.09 apply only to paper, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:</p> <p>"(a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or</p> <p>(b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state."</p> <p>By the deletion of the footnote to Note 4 to Chapter 48.</p> <p>By the substitution for Subheading Note 2(a) to Chapter 48 of the following:</p> <p>"(a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3,7 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g and a stretch factor of more than 4,5 per cent in the cross direction and of more than 2 per cent in the machine direction."</p> <p>By the substitution for Subheading Notes 3 and 4 to Chapter 48 of the following:</p> <p>"3. For the purposes of subheading No. 4805.10, "semi-chemical fluting paper means paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 60 (Concora Medium Test with 60 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 196 newtons at 50 per cent relative humidity, at 23°C.</p> <p>4. For the purposes of subheading No. 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 per cent and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1,47 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g."</p> <p>Section<br/>XI</p> <p>By the substitution for Note 1(e) to Section XI of the following:</p> <p>"(e) Articles of heading No. 30.05 or 30.06 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials); yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading No. 33.06;"</p> <p>By the substitution for Notes 1(s) and (t) to Section XI of the following:</p> <p>"(s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);</p> <p>(t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);"</p> <p>By the insertion after Note 1(t) of the following:</p> <p>"(u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or</p> <p>(v) Articles of Chapter 97."</p> <p>By the substitution for Note 5(b) to Section XI of the following:</p> <p>"(b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and"</p> <p>By the substitution for Notes 7(f) and 8 to Section XI of the following:</p> <p>"(f) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.</p> <p>8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:</p> <p>(a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and</p> <p>(b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59."</p> |                |

|            | ANNOTATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | <p>By the substitution for Note 13 to Section XI of the following:</p> <p>"13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale.</p> <p>For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings Nos. 61.01 to 61.14 and headings Nos. 62.01 to 62.11."</p> <p>By the substitution for subheading Note 2(B)(c) to Section XI of the following:</p> <p>"(c) In the case of embroidery of heading No. 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Chapter 52 | <p>By the substitution for the subheading Note to Chapter 52 of the following:</p> <p>"1. For the purpose of subheadings Nos. 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Chapter 59 | <p>By the substitution for Note 4 to Chapter 59 of the following:</p> <p>"4. For the purposes of heading No. 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:</p> <p>(a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,</p> <p>(i) Of a mass of not more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or</p> <p>(ii) Of a mass of more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50 per cent by mass of textile material;</p> <p>(b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered, or sheathed with rubber, of heading No. 56.04;</p> <p>(c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their mass per square metre.</p> <p>This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strips of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for re-inforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading No. 58.11."</p> <p>By the substitution for Note 7(a)(i) to Chapter 59 of the following:</p> <p>"(i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);"</p> |
| Chapter 61 | <p>By the substitution for Note 3(a) to Chapter 61 of the following:</p> <p>"(a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:</p> <p>- One suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the suit and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.</p> <p>All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.</p> <p>If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.</p> <p>The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;</li> <li>- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;</li> <li>- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels."</li> </ul> <p>By the insertion after Note 4 to Chapter 61 of the following:</p> <p>"5. Heading No. 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment."</p> <p>By re-numbering Notes 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 to Chapter 61 to Notes 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 to Chapter 61, respectively.</p> <p>By the substitution for Note 3(a) to Chapter 62 of the following:</p> <p>"(a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket.</li> <li>- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.</li> </ul> <p>All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.</p> <p>If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.</p> |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;</li> <li>- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;</li> <li>- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels."</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |
| <p><b>Chapter 64</b></p> <p>By the substitution for Note 1(a) to Chapter 64 of the following:</p> <p>"(a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;"</p> <p>By the insertion after Note 1(a) to Chapter 64 of the following:</p> <p>"(b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);"</p> <p>By re-numbering Notes 1(b) to (e) to Chapter 64 to Notes 1(c) to (f) to Chapter 64, respectively.</p> <p>By the substitution for Notes 2 and 3 to Chapter 64 of the following:</p> <p>"2. For the purposes of heading No. 64.06, the terms "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading No. 96.06.</p> <p>3. For the purpose of this Chapter:</p> <p>(a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and</p> <p>(b) the term "leather" refers to goods of headings Nos. 41.04 to 41.09."</p> <p>By the substitution for Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 64 of the following:</p> <p>"1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to -</p> <p>(a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like; and</p> <p>(b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes."</p> |                |
| <p><b>Chapter 69</b></p> <p>By the insertion after Note 2(a) to Chapter 69 of the following and by re-numbering Notes 2(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (ij), (k) and (l) to Chapter 69 to Notes (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (ij), (k), (l) and (m), respectively:</p> <p>"(b) Articles of heading No. 68.04;"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |



|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Chapter<br>70 | <p>By the substitution for note 2(c) to Chapter 70 of the following:</p> <p>"(c) the expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |
| Chapter<br>71 | <p>By the insertion after subparagraph (c) for Note 3 to Chapter 71 of the following and by re-numbering of present subparagraphs (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) and (o) to subparagraphs (f), (g), (h), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p) and (q), respectively:</p> <p>"(d) Supported catalysts (heading No. 38.15);</p> <p>(e) Articles of heading No. 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 2(B) to Chapter 42;"</p> <p>By the insertion after Note 7 to Chapter 71 of the following and by re-numbering of present Notes 8, 9 and 10 to Notes 9, 10 and 11, respectively:</p> <p>"8. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading No. 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |
| Section<br>XV | <p>By the insertion after Note 2 to Section XV of the following and by re-numbering of present Notes 3, 4, 5 and 6 to Notes 5, 6, 7 and 8, respectively:</p> <p>"3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, (columbium), rhenium and thallium.</p> <p>4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic components. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal)."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |
| Chapter<br>72 | <p>By the substitution for Notes 1(l) and (m) to Chapter 72 of the following:</p> <p>"(l) <b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils</b></p> <p>Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (re-inforcing bars and rods).</p> <p>(m) <b>Other bars and rods</b></p> <p>Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (re-inforcing bars and rods);</li> <li>- be twisted after rolling."</li> </ul> |                |

|             | ANNOTATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | <p>By the substitution for Subheading Note 1(e) to Chapter 72 of the following:</p> <p>"(e) <del>Silico-manganese steel</del></p> <p>Alloy steels containing by mass:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- not more than 0,7 per cent of carbon:</li> <li>- 0,5 per cent or more but not more than 1,9 per cent of manganese; and</li> <li>- 0,6 per cent or more but not more than 2,3 per cent of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel." </li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Chapter 75  | <p>By the substitution for the expression "Subheading Note" of the expression "Subheading Notes".</p> <p>By the insertion after Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 75 of the following:</p> <p>"2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading No. 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Chapter 76  | <p>By the substitution for the expression "Subheading Note" of the expression "Subheading Notes".</p> <p>By the insertion after Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 76 of the following:</p> <p>"2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading No. 7616.91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Section XVI | <p>By the substitution for Note 1(o) to Section XVI of the following:</p> <p>"(o) Interchangeable tools of heading No. 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading No. 96.03).</p> <p>By the substitution for Note 2(a), (b) and (c) to Section XVI of the following:</p> <p>"(a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (excluding headings Nos. 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.85, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;</p> <p>(b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading No. 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading No. 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings Nos. 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading No. 85.17;</p> <p>(c) All other parts are to be classified in heading No. 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that in heading No. 84.85 or 85.48."</p> |
| Chapter 84  | <p>By the substitution for note 1(b) to Chapter 84 of the following:</p> <p>"(b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

ANNO-  
TIONS

By the insertion after last paragraph of Note 2 to Chapter 84 of the following:

"Heading No. 84.24 does not cover:

Ink-jet printing machines (heading No. 84.43 or 84.71)."

By the substitution for Note 4 to Chapter 84 of the following:

"4. Heading No. 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either -

- (a) By automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
- (b) By the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
- (c) By the the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines)."

By the substitution for Note 5(B) to Chapter 84 of the following:

"(B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units. Subject to paragraph (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of a complete system if it meets all of the following conditions:

- (a) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
  - (b) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
  - (c) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
- (C) Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading No. 84.71.
- (D) Printers, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (B) (b) and (B) (c) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading No. 84.71.
- (E) Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings."

By the insertion after Note 7 to Chapter 84 of the following:

"8. For the purposes of heading No. 84.70, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm."

By the substitution for the expression "Subheading Note" of the expression "Subheading Notes" and by the insertion of new Subheading Note 1 and by re-numbering of present Subheading Note to 2:

"1. For the purposes of subheading No. 8471.49, the term "system" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5(B) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer)."

Chapter  
85

By the substitution of second paragraph of Note 4 to Chapter 85 of the following:

"The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances."

|                 | ANNOTA-<br>TIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | <p>By the insertion after Note 6 to Chapter 85 of the following:</p> <p>"7. For the purposes of heading No. 85.48, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.</p> <p>SUBHEADING NOTE:</p> <p>1. Subheadings Nos. 8519.92 and 8527.12 cover only cassette players with built-in amplifiers, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm."</p>             |
| Section<br>XVII | <p>By the substitution for Note 4 to Section XVII apply the following:</p> <p>"4. For the purposes of this Section:</p> <p>(a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;</p> <p>(b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;</p> <p>(c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88."</p>                                                                                                                                  |
| Chapter<br>87   | <p>By the insertion of new paragraph for Note 2 to Chapter 87:</p> <p>"Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading No. 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Chapter<br>88   | <p>By the insertion after the title to Chapter 88 of the following:</p> <p>"SUBHEADING NOTE:</p> <p>1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Chapter<br>90   | <p>By the substitution for Note 1(h) to Chapter 90 of the following:</p> <p>"(h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motorvehicles (heading No. 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading No. 85.13; cinematographic sound re-recording, reproducing or recording apparatus (heading No. 85.19 or 85.20); sound-heads (heading No. 85.22) still image video cameras and other video camera recorders (heading No. 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus (heading No. 85.26); sealed beam lamp units of heading No. 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading No. 85.44;"</p> |
| Chapter<br>95   | <p>By the substitution for Note 1(m) to Chapter 95 of the following:</p> <p>"(m) Pumps for liquids (heading no. 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gasses (heading No. 84.21), electric motors (heading No. 85.01) electric transformers (heading No. 85.04) or radio remote control apparatus (heading No. 85.26)."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Chapter<br>97   | <p>By the substitution for Note 3 to Chapter 97 of the following:</p> <p>"3. Heading No. 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

No. R. 446

22 Maart 1996

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964  
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 1 (No. 1/1/768)

Kragtens artikel 48 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 by genoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aangetoon.

A. ERWIN

Adjunkminister van Finansies

## BYLAE

|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ANNO=<br>TASIE |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Inhoudsbylae<br>No. 1, Deel 1 | <p>Deur die opskrif by Afdeling X deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"PULP VAN HOUT OF VAN ANDER VESELAGTIGE SELLULOSIESE STOF;<br/>HERWINDE (AFVAL EN OORSKIET) PAPIER OF PAPIERBORD;<br/>PAPIER EN PAPIERBORD EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN"</p> <p>Deur opskrif by Hoofstuk 47 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"PULP VAN HOUT OF VAN ANDER VESELAGTIGE SELLULOSIESE STOF;<br/>HERWINDE (AFVAL EN OORSKIET) PAPIER OF PAPIERBORD"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |
| Hoofstuk<br>4                 | <p>Deur na Opmerking 1 by Hoofstuk 4 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>"2. By die toepassing van pos No. 04.05:</p> <p>(a) Die uitdrukking "botter" beteken natuurlike botter, wel botter of herverbinde botter (vars, gesout of suur met inbegrip van geblikte botter) verkry uitsluitlik van melk, met 'n melkvetinhoud, volgens massa, van minstens 80 persent maar hoogstens 95 persent, 'n maksimum soliede-nie-melk-vetinhoud volgens massa van 2 persent en 'n maksimum waterinhoud, volgens massa van 16 persent botter wat nie bygevoegde emulsifiers bevat nie, maar mag natriumchloriedvoedsel=kleure, neutraliseerende soute en kulture van skadulose lakties-suurproduserende bakterië bevat."</p> <p>Die uitdrukking "suiwel smere" beteken smeerbare emulsies van die water-in-olie-tipe, wat volgens massa melkvet as die enigste vet in die produk met 'n melkvetinhoud van minstens 39 persent maar hoogstens 80 persent, bevat."</p> <p>Deur Opmerkings 2 en 3 by Hoofstuk 4 onderskeidelik na 3 en 4 te hernoem.</p> <p>Deur die opskrif "Subposopmerking" deur die opskrif "Subposopmerkings" te vervang.</p> <p>Deur na Subposopmerking 1 by Hoofstuk 4 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>"2. Vir die doeleindes van subpos No. 0405.10 omsluit die uitdrukking "botter" nie ontwaterde botter of ghee nie (subpos No. 0405.90)."</p> |                |
| Hoofstuk<br>7                 | <p>Deur Opmerkings 3(c) en (d) by Hoofstuk 7 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(c) meelblom, meel, poeier, vlokke, korrels en pille van aartappels (pos No. 11.05); en</p> <p>(d) meelblom, meel en poeier van gedroogde peulgroente van pos No. 07.13 (pos No. 11.06)."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ANNO=<br>TASIE |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Hoofstuk 11 | <p>Deur Hoofstukopmerking 2(A) by Hoofstuk 11 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"2. (A) Produkte verkry deur die maal van die graansoorte in die tabel hieronder vermeld, word by hierdie Hoofstuk ingedeel as hulle, volgens die massa van die droë produk -</p> <p>(a) 'n styselinhoud het (deur die gemodifiseerde Ewers polarimetrisiese metode vasgestel) wat dié in kolom (2) aangedui oorskry; en</p> <p>(b) 'n asinhoud het (na aftrekking van die bygevoegde minerale) wat nie dié in kolom (3) aangedui, oorskry nie. Andersins resorteer dit by pos No. 23.02. Graankiem, heel, gerol, gevlok of gemaal word egter altyd by pos No. 11.04 ingedeel."</p> |                |
| Hoofstuk 13 | <p>Deur Hoofstukopmerking 1(d) by Hoofstuk 13 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(d) Plantaardige sappe of ekstrakte wat alkoholiese drank is (hoofstuk 22)".</p> <p>Deur Hoofstukopmerking 1(h) by Hoofstuk 13 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(h) Vlugtige olies, vette, vaste vlugtigeolies, onvaste vlugtige olies, resinöiede, waterdistillate en wateroplossings van vlugtige olies of preparate wat gebaseer is op welriekendestowwe van die soort wat as grondstowwe gebruik word vir die vervaardiging van drank (Hoofstuk 33).</p>                                                                                                                  |                |
| Hoofstuk 15 | <p>Deur Hoofstukopmerking 1(e) by Hoofstuk 15 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"1. Vetsure, bereide wasse, geneesmiddels, verwe, vernisse, seep, parfumerie, skoonheids- of toilet preparate, gesulfoneerde olies of ander goedere van Afdeling VI".</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |
| Hoofstuk 16 | <p>Deur Hoofstukopmerking 1 by Hoofstuk 16 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"1. Hierdie hoofstuk omvat nie vleis, vleisafval, vis, skaaldiere, weekdiere en ander ongewerwde waterdiere wat volgens die prosesse berei of gepreserveer is soos vermeld in Hoofstukke 2 en 3, of pos No. 05.04 nie".</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |
| Hoofstuk 19 | <p>Deur Opmerking 3 by Hoofstuk 19 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"3. Pos No. 19.04 omvat nie bereidings wat meer as ses persent kakao bevat nie, wat bereken is op 'n algehele ontvette basis, of bedek is met sjokolade of ander voedselbereidings wat kakao van pos No. 18.06 bevat nie (pos No. 18.06)."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |
| Hoofstuk 21 | <p>Deur die skraping van Opmerking 1(f) by Hoofstuk 21.</p> <p>Deur Opmerkings 1(g) en (h) by Hoofstuk 21 onderskeidelik na Opmerkings 1(f) en (g) by Hoofstuk 21 te hernoem.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |
| Hoofstuk 25 | <p>Deur Opmerking 2(g) by Hoofstuk 25 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(g) Geweekte kristalle (uitgesonderd optiese elemente) met 'n massa van minstens 2,5 g elk van natriumchloried of van magnesiumoksied, van pos No. 38.24, optiese elemente van natriumchloried of van magnesiumoksied (pos No. 90.01)."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |
| Hoofstuk 26 | <p>Deur Opmerking 1 by Hoofstuk 26 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie die volgende nie:</p> <p>"(e) Oorskiet of afval van edelmetaal, ander oorskiet of afval van edelmetaal of edel-metaal samestellings wat gebruik word vir die herwinning van edelmetale (pos No. 71.12)."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ANNO-<br>TASIE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>Hoofstuk 28</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 1(d) by Hoofstuk 28 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(d) Die produkte, in (a), (b) en (c) hierbo vermeld, met 'n bygevoegde stabiliseerder (insluitende 'n koekweermiddel) wat noodsaaklik is vir die bewaring of vervoer daarvan."</p> <p>Deur Opmerkings 3(e) by Hoofstuk 28 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(e) Kunsgrafiet (pos No. 38.01); produkte as ladinge vir brandblussers of as brandblusgranate van pos No. 38.13 bemark; inkverwyderaars in verpakings vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark, van pos No. 38.24; gekweekte kristalle (uitgesonderd optiese elemente), met 'n massa van minstens 2,5 g elk, van die haliede van die alkali- of alkali-aardmetale van pos No. 38.24;</p> <p>Deur Opmerkings 3(g) by Hoofstuk 28 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>(g) Die metaal, hetsy suiwer al dan nie, metaallegerings, of kermette, insluitend gesinterde metaalkarbiede (metaal karbiede wat met 'n metaal gesinter is) van Afdeling XV; of"</p>                                                                                                                                            |                |
| <p>Hoofstuk 29</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 1(f) by Hoofstuk 29 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(f) Die produkte in (a), (b), (c), (d), of (e) hierbo vermeld met 'n bygevoegde stabiliseerder (insluitende 'n koekweermiddel), wat nodig is vir die bewaring of vervoer daarvan;"</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 2(a) by Hoofstuk 29 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(a) Goedere van pos No. 15.04 of kru-gliserol van pos No. 15.20;"</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 2(ij) by Hoofstuk 29 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(ij) Produkte as ladinge vir brandblussers of as brandblusgranate van pos No. 38.13 bemark; inkverwyderaars in verpakings vir kleinhandel verkoop bemark van pos No. 38.24; of"</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 5(b) by Hoofstuk 29 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(b) Esters van etiel alkohol met suurfunksieorganiese verbindings van Subhoofstukke I tot VII word by dieselfde pos as die ooreenstemmende suurfunksie verbindings ingedeel."</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 5(d) by Hoofstuk 29 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(d) Metaalalkoholate word ingedeel by alkohole, behalwe in die geval van etanol (pos No. 29.05)."</p> |                |
| <p>Hoofstuk 30</p> <p>Deur na Opmerking 1 by Hoofstuk 30 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>"2. Vir die doeleindes van pos No. 30.02 word die uitdrukking "gewysigde immunologiese produkte" geag om slegs van toepassing te wees om monoklonale teenstowwe (MABs), teenstoffsamewoegings en teenstof fragmentasiesamewoegings."</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 2 by Hoofstuk 30 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"3. By die toepassing van poste Nos. 30.03 en 30.04 en van Opmerking 4(d) by hierdie Hoofstuk word die volgende beskou:</p> <p>(a) As onvermengde produkte:</p> <p>(1) Onvermengde produkte in water opgelos,</p> <p>(2) Alle goedere in Hoofstuk 28 of 29 vermeld; en</p> <p>(3) Eenvoudige plantaardige ekstrakte in pos No. 13.02 wat slegs gestandaardiseer of in enige oplosmiddel opgelos is.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |

(b) As vermengde produkte:

- (1) Kolloïdiale oplossings en suspensies (uitgesonderd kolloïdale swawel);
- (2) Plantaardige ekstrakte wat deur die behandeling van mengsels van plantaardige stowwe verkry is; en
- (3) Soute en konsentrete wat deur die verdamping van natuurlike mineraalwaters verkry word."

Deur die hernoemering van Opmerking 3 by Hoofstuk 30 na Opmerking 4.

Hoofstuk  
31

Deur Opmerking 1(c) by Hoofstuk 31 deur die volgende te vervang:

"(c) Gekweekte kaliumchloriedkristalle (uitgesonderd optiese elemente) met 'n massa van minstens 2,5 g elk, van pos No. 38.24; optiese elemente van kaliumchloried (pos No. 90.01)."

Hoofstuk  
33

Deur Opmerking 1(a) by Hoofstuk 33 deur die volgende te vervang:

"(a) Natuurlike oleo-harse of groente-ekstrakte van pos No. 33.01 of 13.02;"

Deur na Opmerking 1 by Hoofstuk 33 die volgende in te voeg:

"2. Die uitdrukking "welriekende stowwe" in pos No. 33.02 verwys uitsluitlik na die stowwe van pos No. 33.01, na welriekende bestanddele wat afgesonder is van dié stowwe of na sintetiese aromatiese stowwe."

Deur Opmerkings 2 en 3 by Hoofstuk 33 onderskeidelik na 3 en 4 te hernoem.

Hoofstuk  
34

Deur uitsondering (a) by Opmerking 5 by Hoofstuk 34 deur die volgende te vervang:

"(a) Produkte indeelbaar by pos No. 15.16, 34.02 of 38.23 selfs as die produkte 'n wasagtige eienskap het;"

Hoofstuk  
37

Deur die Opmerkings 1 en 2 by Hoofstuk 37 deur die volgende te vervang:

"1. Hierdie Hoofstuk omvat nie oorskiet - of afvalstowwe nie.

2. In hierdie Hoofstuk het die woord "Fotografies" betrekking op 'n proses waarvolgens sigbare beelde direk of indirek op fotosensitiewe oppervlaktes gevorm word, deur die aksie van lig of ander vorms van bestraling."

Hoofstuk  
38

Deur na Opmerking 1(c) by Hoofstuk 38 die volgende in te voeg:

"(d) Uitgebrande katalisators van die soort wat gebruik word vir die herwinning van onedelmetale of vir die vervaardiging van chemiese samestellings van onedelmetaal (pos No. 26.20), uitgesonderd katalisators van die soort wat hoofsaaklik gebruik word vir die herwinning van edelmetale (pos No. 71.12) of katalisators, wat bestaan uit metale of metaallegerings in die vorm van, byvoorbeeld, fyn poeier of geweefde gaas (Afdeling XIV of XV)."

Deur Opmerking 2 by Hoofstuk 38 deur die volgende te vervang:

"2. Pos No. 38.24 sluit die volgende goedere, wat nie in enige ander pos in hierdie Bylae indeelbaar is nie, in:

(a) Gekweekte kristalle (uitgesonderd optiese elemente) met 'n massa van minstens 2,5 g elk, van magnesiumoksied of van die haliede van die alkalimetale of van die alkali-aardmetale;

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ANNO-<br>TASIE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>(b) Foeselolie; beenolie;</p> <p>(c) Inkverwyderaars in verpakings vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark;</p> <p>(d) Sjabloonkorrektors en ander korrigeer vloeistowwe in verpakings bemark in kleinhandelverkoop; en</p> <p>(e) Keramiese temperatuurtoetsers, smeltbaar (byvoorbeeld, Segerkonusse)."</p> <p>Hoofstuk 39 Deur Opmerking 2(d) by Hoofstuk 39 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(d) Oplossings (uitgesonderd kolloïdiale) bestaande uit enige van die produkte wat gespesifiseer word in poste Nos. 39.01 tot 39.13 in vlugtige organiese oplosmiddels wanneer die massa van die oplosmiddel meer as 50% uitmaak van die massa van die oplossing (pos No. 32.08); stempelfoelies van pos No. 32.12;"</p> <p>Deur na Opmerking 2(f) by Hoofstuk 39 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>"(g) Saamgestelde diagnostiese of laboretoereageermiddels met 'n ondersteuning van plastiek (pos No. 38.22);"</p> <p>Deur Opmerkings 2(g) tot (v) by Hoofstuk 39 onderskeidelik na Opmerkings 2(h) tot (w) te hernoem.</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 4 by Hoofstuk 39 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"4. Die uitdrukking "kopolimere" omvat alle polimere waarin geen enkele monomeer 95 persent volgens massa van die totale polimeerinhoud uitmaak nie.</p> <p>By die toepassing van hierdie Hoofstuk tensy die samehang anders aandui, word kopolimere (met inbegrip van kopolikondensate, kopoliaddisieprodukte blokkopolimere en geënte kopolimere) en polimeermengsels ingedeel by die pos wat polimere van daardie komonomeereenheid wat volgens massa oorheersend is oor elke ander enkel komonomeereenheid. Vir die doeleindes van hierdie Opmerking word komonomeer wat se polimere in dieselfde pos resorteer geag te word as synde 'n enkel komonomeer.</p> <p>Indien geen enkele komonomeer oorheersend is nie word kopolimere of polimeermengsels na gelang van die geval by die pos ingedeel wat laaste in nommer volgorde voorkom onder die wat gelyke oorweging verdien."</p> <p>Deur Subposopmerking 1 by Hoofstuk 39 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"1. Binne enige pos van hierdie Hoofstuk word polimere (insluitende kopolimere) en chemies gemodifiseerde polimere ingedeel volgens die volgende voorskrifte:</p> <p>(a) Waar daar 'n restante subpos genoem "ander" in die betrokke reeks bestaan:</p> <p>(1) Die aanwysing in 'n subpos van 'n polimeer met die voorvoegsel "poli" (byvoorbeeld polietileen en poliamied - 6,6) beteken dat die samestellende monomeereenheid of monomeereenhede van die genaamde polimeer wat vir samestellingsdoeleindes saamgeag word, ten minste 95 persent of meer per massa bevat van die totale polimeerinhoud.</p> <p>(2) Die kopolimere wat genoem word in subposte Nos. 3901.30, 3903.20, 3903.30 en 3904.30 moet in die genoemde subposte ingedeel word, mits die komonomeereenhede van die genoemde kopolimere uit ten minste 95% van die totale polimeerinhoud bestaan.</p> <p>(3) Chemies gemodifiseerde polimere moet in die restante subpos genoem "ander" ingedeel word mits die voorafgenoemde polimere nie meer spesifiek gedek word deur 'n ander subpos nie.</p> |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ANNO=<br>TASIE |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>(4) Polimere wat nie aan vereistes van die voorafgenoemde (1), (2) of (3) voldoen nie moet ingedeel word in die subpos tussen die oorblywende subposte, in die reeks wat polimere van die monomeereenheid, wat volgens massa oorheers bo al die ander enkel komonomeereenheide. Vir die doeleindes van hierdie Opmerking sal saamgestelde monomeereenheide van dieselfde polimere wat in dieselfde subpos indeelbaar is, saam gereken word. Slegs die hoofsaamstelling komonomeereenheide van die polimere sal vir indelingsdoeleindes vergelyk word in die reeks wat van toepassing is.</p> <p>(b) Waar daar nie 'n restante subpos genoem "ander" is in dieselfde reeks nie:</p> <p>(1) Polimere is indeelbaar in die subpos wat polimere van daardie monomeereenheide wat oorheers deur massa, bo enige enkele komonomeereenheide dek. Vir die doeleindes van hierdie Opmerking word saamgestelde monomeereenheide van dieselfde polimeer wat in dieselfde subpos indeelbaar is, saam gereken word. Slegs die hoofsaamstellings komonomeereenheide van die polimere sal vir indelingsdoeleindes vergelyk word in die reeks wat van toepassing is.</p> <p>(2) Chemies gemodifiseerde polimere moet ingedeel word in die subpos waarin die ooreenstemmende ongemodifiseerde polimeer indeelbaar is.</p> <p>Polimeermengsels is indeelbaar in dieselfde Subpos as polimere van die oorstemmende monomeereenheide in dieselfde proporsies."</p> |                |
| <p>Hoofstuk 42</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 2 by Hoofstuk 42 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"2. (A) Bo en behalwe die bepalings van Opmerking 1 hierbo, omvat pos No. 42.02 nie die volgende nie:</p> <p>(a) Sakkies wat van velle plastiek gemaak is hetsy bedruk al dan nie met handvatsels, wat nie vir langdurige gebruik ontwerp is nie (pos No. 39.23).</p> <p>(b) Artikels van vlegwerkstowwe (pos No. 46.02).</p> <p>(B) Artikels van poste Nos. 42.02 en 42.03 wat bestanddele van edelmetaal of metaal bestryk met edelmetaal, van natuurlike of gekweekte përels, of van edel- of halfedelstene (natuurlike, sinteties of gekweek) het, bly indeelbaar in poste Nos. 42.02 en 42.03, selfs wanneer die onderdele meer is as net ondergeskikte bestanddele of ondergeskikte versiering solank hierdie bestanddele nie die wesenlike kenmerke van die Artikels verteenwoordig nie. As dit wel die geval blyk te wees dat die bestanddele wel die wesenlike kenmerk van die Artikels uitmaak sal die Artikels indeelbaar wees by Hoofstuk 71."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |
| <p>Hoofstuk 44</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 1(b) by Hoofstuk 44 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(b) Bamboes of ander houtagtige stowwe van die soort wat gebruik word vir vlegwerk, ru, gekap, oorlang gesaag of na grootte gesny (pos No. 14.01);"</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 6 by Hoofstuk 44 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"6. Onderworpe aan bogenoemde Opmerking 1, behalwe waar die konteks anders aandui word enige verwysing na "hout" in 'n pos van hierdie Hoofstuk geag te wees om ook te verwys na bamboes of ander houtagtige stowwe."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ANNO-<br>TASIE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Deur na Opmerking 6 by Hoofstuk 44 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>SUBPOSOPMERKING:</p> <p>1. Vir die doeleindes van Subposte Nos. 4403.41 tot 4403.49, 4407.24 tot 4407.29, 4408.31 tot 4408.39 en 4412.13 word die uitdrukking "tropiese" hout geag om een van die volgende houtsoorte te wees:</p> <p>Abura, Acajou D'Afrique, Afrosmosia, Ako Alan, Andiroba, Aningré, Avoduré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé Clair, Bossé Fonca, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Donkerrooi Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framire, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jabotty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibé, Koto, Lig Rooi Meranti, Limba, Louro, Macaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyaton, Obecne, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre De Guatemala, Pallissandrè De Para, Pallissandrè De Rio, Pallissandrè De Rose, Pau Marfilm, Pulai, Punah, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, Wit Lauan, Wit Meranti, Wit Seraya, Geel Meranti."</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>Hoofstuk<br/>46</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>Deur Opmerking 1 By Hoofstuk 46 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"1. In hierdie Hoofstuk beteken die uitdrukking "vlegwerkstowwe", stowwe in 'n toestand of vorm wat geskik is vir vlegwerk, vervlegting of dergelike prosesse; dit sluit strooi, bind- of wilgerlat, bamboese, biesies, riete, repe van hout, repe van ander plantaardige stof (byvoorbeeld repe van bas, smal blare, raffia of repe van breë blare verkry), ongesponne natuurlike tekstielvesel, monofilament en reep en soortgelyke goedere van plastiek en repe van papier, maar nie repe van leer of saamgestelde leer of van vilt of vesel vliesstowwe, mensehaar, perdehaar, tekstielvoorgarings of garings, of monofilament en reep en dergelike goedere van Hoofstuk 54 nie."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>Afdeling<br/>X</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>Deur die opskrif van die Afdeling deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"PULP VAN HOUT OF VAN ANDER VESELAGTIGE SELLULOSIESE STOF;<br/>HERWINDE (AFVAL EN OORSKIET) PAPIER EN PAPIERBORD EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <p>Hoofstuk<br/>47</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>Deur die opskrif van Hoofstuk 47 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"PULP VAN HOUT OF VAN ANDER VESELAGTIGE SELLULOSIESE STOF;<br/>HERWINDE (AFVAL EN OORSKIET) PAPIER EN PAPIERBORD"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <p>Hoofstuk<br/>48</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>Deur na Opmerking 1(c) by Hoofstuk 48 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>"(d) Papier wat met diagnostiese of laboreatoreagense geïmpregneer is (pos No. 38.22);</p> <p>Deur Opmerkings 1(d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (ij), (k), (l) (m), (n), (o) by Hoofstuk 48 onderskeidelik na 1(e), (f), (g), (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p) en (q) te hernoem.</p> <p>Deur Opmerkings 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 en 7 by Hoofstuk 48 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"2. Behoudens die bepalings van Opmerking 6, sluit poste Nos. 48.01 tot 48.05 papier en papierbord met gekalendeerde, oorgekalendeerde, verglansde of dergelike afwerkings, vals watermerke of op die oppervlak verlym in, asook papier, papierbord, sellulose-watte en webbe van sellulose vesels, wat op enige wyse in die massa deurgaans gekleur of gemarmer is, behalwe waar pos No. 48.03 anders vereis, is hierdie poste nie van toepassing op papier, papierbord, sellulose-watte of webbe of sellulose vesels wat andersins geprosesseer is nie.</p> <p>3. In hierdie Hoofstuk beteken die uitdrukking "koerantpapier" onbestrykte papier van 'n soort gebruik by die druk van koerante, waarvan minstens 65% volgens massa van die totale veselinhoud uit houtvesels bestaan wat deur meganiese prosesse of chemies-meganiese prosesse verkry is, ongelym of baie liggies gelym met 'n oppervlak-ruheid parker print surf (1mPa) op elke kant wat 2,5 mikrometers (mikron) oorskry, en wat nie minder weeg as 40g/m<sup>2</sup> nie maar nie 65g/m<sup>2</sup> oorskry nie.</p> |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ANNO=<br>TASIE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>4. Pos No. 48.02 omvat benewens handgemaakte papier en papierbord, slegs papier en papierbord wat hoofsaaklik van gebleikte pulp of van pulp wat deur 'n meganiese proses verkry is, gemaak is, en wat aan enige van die volgende vereistes voldoen:</p> <p>Vir papier en papierbord met 'n massa van hoogstens 150g/m<sup>2</sup>:</p> <p>(a) Wat minstens 10 persent vesel bevat wat deur 'n meganiese proses verkry is, en</p> <p>(1) met 'n massa van minstens 80g/m<sup>2</sup>; of</p> <p>(2) in die massa deurgaans gekleur; of</p> <p>(b) wat minstens 8 persent as bevat, en</p> <p>(1) met 'n massa van minstens 80g/m<sup>2</sup>; of</p> <p>(2) in die massa deurgaans gekleur; of</p> <p>(c) Wat minstens 3 persent as bevat en met 'n helderheid van minstens 60 persent; of</p> <p>(d) Wat minstens 3 persent maar hoofstens 8 persent as bevat, met 'n helderheid van minder as 60 persent, en 'n barsindeks gelyk aan of minder as 2,5 kPa m<sup>2</sup>/g; of</p> <p>(e) Wat hoogstens 3 persent as bevat, met 'n helderheid van minstens 60 persent en 'n barsindeks gelyk aan of minder as 2,5 kPa m<sup>2</sup>/g.</p> <p>Vir papier of papierbord met 'n massa van meer as 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</p> <p>(a) In die massa deurgaans gekleur; of</p> <p>(b) Met 'n helderheid van minstens 60 persent; en</p> <p>(1) 'n speerafmetering van hoogstens 225 mikrometers (mikrons); of</p> <p>(2) 'n speerafmetering van meer as 225 mikrometers (mikrons), maar hoogstens 508 mikrometers (mikrons) as 'n asinhoud van meer as 3 persent; of</p> <p>(c) Met 'n helderheid van minstens 60 persent 'n speerafmetering van hoogstens 254 mikrometers (mikrons) en 'n asinhoud van meer as 8 persent.</p> <p>Pos No. 48.02 omvat egter nie filterpapier of -papierbord (met inbegrip van teesakke papier) of vilt papier of -papierbord nie.</p> <p>5. In hierdie Hoofstuk beteken "kraftpapier en -papierbord" papier en papierbord waarvan minstens 80 persent volgens massa van die totale veselinhoud uit vesels bestaan wat deur die chemiese sulfaat- of sodaprosesse verkry is.</p> <p>6. Behalwe waar die posbeskrywings anders aandui, word papier, papierbord, sellulose-watte en webbe van sellulose-vesels wat aan meer as een van die beskrywings in poste Nos. 48.01 tot 48.11 voldoen, ingedeel in die pos wat laaste in numeriese volgorde in die Nomenklatuur voorkom.</p> <p>7. (A) Poste Nos. 48.01, 48.02, 48.04 tot 48.08, 48.10 en 48.11 is slegs van toepassing op papier, papierbord, sellulose-watte en webbe van sellulosevesels:</p> <p>(a) In repe of rolle met 'n wydte van meer as 15 cm.</p> <p>(b) In reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige) velle met een kant van meer as 36 cm en die ander kant van meer as 15 cm in die gevoude toestand.</p> <p>Papier en papierbord wat met die hand regstreeks in enige grootte of vorm gemaak is en waarvan al die rande ongelyk gelaat is bly, behoudens die bepalings van Opmerking 6, by pos No. 48.02 indeelbaar.</p> |                |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ANNO=<br>TASIE |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>(B) Poste Nos. 48.03 en 48.09 is slegs van toepassing op papier, sellulose-watte en webbe van sellulose-vesels:</p> <p>(a) In repe of rolle met 'n wydte van meer as 36 cm.</p> <p>(b) In reghoekige (met inbegrip van vierkantige) velle met een kant van meer as 36 cm en die ander kant van meer as 15 cm in die gevoude toestand."</p> <p>Deur die voetnota by Opmerking 4 by Hoofstuk 48 te skrap.</p> <p>Deur Subposopmerking 2(a) by Hoofstuk 48 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(a) Met 'n Mullen-barsindeks van minstens 3,7kPa m<sup>2</sup>/g en 'n rekfaktor van meer as 4,5 persent in die masjienrigting."</p> <p>Deur Subposopmerkings 3 en 4 by Hoofstuk 48 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"3. By die toepassing van subpos No. 4805.10, beteken "half-chemiese riefelpapier" papier in rolle, waarvan minstens 65 persent volgens massa van die totale veselinhoud uit ongebleikte harde houtvesels bestaan wat deur 'n half-chemiese verpulpsproes verkry is, met 'n CMT (concora mediumtoets met 60 minute van kondisionering) drukweerstand van meer as 196 newtons teen 50 persent relatiewe humiditeit, teen 23°C.</p> <p>4. By die toepassing van subpos No. 4805.30 beteken "sulfietpakkpapier" masjienverglansdepapier waarvan meer as 40 persent volgens massa van die totale veselinhoud uit houtvesels bestaan deur die chemiese sulfietproes verkry, met 'n asinhoud van hoogstens 8 persent en met 'n Mullen-barsindeks van minstens 1,47 kPa m<sup>2</sup>/g."</p> <p>Afdeling<br/>XI</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 1(e) by Afdeling XI deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(e) Artikels van pos No. 30.05 of 30.06 (byvoorbeeld watte, gaas, verbande en dergelike artikels vir mediese, chirurgiese, tandheelkundige of veeartsenykundige doeleindes, steriele chirurgiese hegmiddels); garing wat gebruik word om tussen die tande skoon te maak (dentale flos), in individuele verpakings wat vir kleinhandel bemark word, van pos No. 33.06;"</p> <p>Deur Opmerkings 1(s) en (t) by Afdeling XI deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(s) Artikels van Hoofstuk 94 (byvoorbeeld, meubels, beddegoed, lampste en verligtingstoehore); of</p> <p>(t) Artikels van Hoofstuk 95 (byvoorbeeld, speelgoed, speelstelle, sportbenodigdhede en nete);"</p> <p>Deur na Opmerking 1(t) die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>"(u) Artikels van Hoofstuk 96 (byvoorbeeld, borsels, reisstelle vir naaiwerk, glyvasmakers en tiklinte); of</p> <p>(v) Artikels van Hoofstuk 97."</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 5(b) by Afdeling XI deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(b) gedresseer vir gebruik as naaigaring; en"</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 7(f) en 8 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(f) Na vorm gebrei of gehekel, óf aangebied as aparte items of in die vorm van 'n aantal items in die lengte.</p> <p>8. Vir die doeleindes van Hoofstukke 50 tot 60:</p> <p>(a) Hoofstukke 50 tot 55 en 60, en tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, Hoofstukke 56 tot 59 is nie van toepassing op die goedere wat binne die bestek van Opmerking 7 hierbo opgemaak is.</p> <p>(b) Hoofstukke 50 tot 55 en 60 is nie van toepassing op Hoofstukke 56 tot 59 nie."</p> |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ANNO=<br>TASIE |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>Deur Opmerking 13 by Afdeling XI deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"13. Tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, word tekstielkledingstukke van verskillende poste word ingedeel by hulle eie poste al word dit in stelle vir kleinhandel verkoop.</p> <p>Vir die doeleindes van hierdie Opmerking word die uitdrukking "tekstiel kledingstukke" geag te wees die kledingstukke van poste Nos. 61.01 tot 61.14 en poste Nos. 62.01 tot 62.11."</p> <p>Deur Subposopmerking 2(B)(c) by Afdeling XI deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(c) In die geval van borduurwerk van pos No. 58.10 en artikels daarvan word slegs die basisstof in ag geneem. Borduurwerk sonder 'n sigbare basis word egter ingedeel met verwysing na slegs die borduurgarings."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |
| <p><b>Hoofstuk 52</b></p> <p>Deur Subposopmerking by Hoofstuk 52 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"1. By die toepassing van subposte Nos. 5209.42 en 5211.42, beteken die uitdrukking "denim", stowwe van garing van verskillende kleure van 3-draad of 4-draadkeper met inbegrip van knakkeper, skeringregkant waarvan die skeringrade van dieselfde kleur is, en waarvan die inslagrade ongebleik, gebleik, grys, gekleur of 'n ligter skakering van blou gekleur is as die van die skeringrade."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |
| <p><b>Hoofstuk 59</b></p> <p>Deur Opmerking 4 by Hoofstuk 59 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"4. By die toepassing van pos No. 59.06 beteken die uitdrukking "gerubberde tekstielstowwe":</p> <p>(a) Tekstielstowwe met rubber geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer -</p> <p>(i) met 'n massa van hoogstens 1 500g/m<sup>2</sup>; of</p> <p>(ii) met 'n massa van meer as 1 500g/m<sup>2</sup> en wat meer as 50 persent, volgens massa, tekstielstof bevat.</p> <p>(b) Stowwe van garing, reep of soortgelyke produkte gemaak, met rubber geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of omhul van pos No. 56.04.</p> <p>(c) Stowwe wat uit parallelle tekstielgarings bestaan wat met rubber saamgeheg is, ongeag die massa per vierkante meter daarvan. Hierdie pos omvat egter nie plate, velle of reep van sellulêre rubber wat met tekstielstowwe gekombineer is, waar die tekstielstof net vir versterking teenwoordig is nie (Hoofstuk 40), of tekstielprodukte van pos No. 58.11 nie."</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 7(a)(i) by Hoofstuk 59 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(i) Tekstielstowwe, vilt en viltgevoerde weefstowwe met rubber, leer of ander stof bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer, van 'n soort as kaardbeslag gebruik en soortgelyke tekstielstowwe wat vir ander tegniese doeleindes gebruik word, insluitende smal tekstielstowwe van fluweel geïmpregneer met rubber, vir die bedekking van weefspille (weefbalke);"</p> |                |
| <p><b>Hoofstuk 61</b></p> <p>Deur Opmerking 3(a) by Hoofstuk 61 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(a) Beteken die uitdrukking "pak" 'n stel kledingstukke wat uit twee of drie dele saamgestel en wat van identiese stof is en die volgende bevat:</p> <p>- Een pakjas of baadjie waarvan die buitejas, sonder moue uit minstens vier pante bestaan wat ontwerp is om die boonste deel van die liggaam te bedek, moontlike met 'n snyersonderbaadjie by, met 'n voorkant wat gemaak is van dieselfde tekstielstof as die buite-huis van die ander komponente van die pak, met 'n rugkant wat gemaak is van dieselfde tekstielstof as die voering van die pakjas of -baadjie; en</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |

ANNO=  
TASIE

- Een kledingstuk wat ontwerp is om die onderste gedeelte van die liggaam te bedek en wat bestaan uit 'n langbroek of kortbroek (uitgesonderd swemdrag), 'n romp of 'n gesplete romp, wat nie skouerbande of beffies bevat nie.

Al die komponente van 'n "pak" moet van dieselfde stofkonstruksie, styl, kleur en komposisie wees; dit moet ook van verenigbare of ooreenstemmende groote wees. Hierdie komponente mag egter omboorsel (tekstielreep wat in die soom ingeweef is) van 'n ander tekstielstof bevat.

Indien etlike afsonderlike komponente om die onderste deel van die liggaam te bedek tesame aangebied word (byvoorbeeld broeke en kortbroeke, of 'n romp of gesplete romp en broek) word die samestellende onderste gedeelte geag die broek te wees, of in die geval van vroue- of dogterspakke, die romp of gesplete romp, en die ander kledingstukke word afsonderlik in oënskou geneem.

Die uitdrukking "pak" sluit die volgende stelle kledingstukke in, hetsy dit aan al die bogenoemde vereistes voldoen, al dan nie:

- Oggendrag wat bestaan uit 'n effebaadjie (jakkiet) met vloeiende sterte wat agter laag hand, en gestreepte broeke.
- Aanddrag (swaelstertbaadjie) gewoonlik van swart stof gemaak, waarvan die baadjie voor relatief kort is en nie toemaak nie, en smal onderstukke wat by die heupe gesny is en wat agter afhang.
- Dineebaadjiepakke, waarvan die baadjie se styl soortgelyk is aan dié van 'n gewone baadjie (hoewel dalk meer van die hempborsie vertoon word) maar met blink sy - of kunssylapelle."

Deur na Opmerking 4 by Hoofstuk 61 die volgende in te voeg:

"5. Pos No. 61.09 omvat nie kledingstukke met 'n intrekband, geribde gordel of ander maniere om die kledingstuk onder in te trek nie."

Deur Opmerkings 5, 6, 7, 8 en 9 by Hoofstuk 61 onderskeidelik na 6, 7, 8, 9 en 10 te hernoem.

## Hoofstuk 62

Deur Opmerking 3(a) by Hoofstuk 61 deur die volgende te vervang:

"(a) Beteken die uitdrukking "pak" 'n stel kledingstukke wat uit twee of drie dele saamgestel en wat van identiese stof is en bevattende:

- Een pakjas of baadjie waarvan die buitejas, sonder moue uit minstens vier pante bestaan wat ontwerp is om die boonste deel van die liggaam te bedek, moontlik met 'n snyersonderbaadjie by, met 'n voorkant wat gemaak is van dieselfde tekstielstof as die buitehuis van die ander komponente van die pak, met 'n rugkant wat gemaak is van dieselfde tekstielstof as die voering van die pakjas of -baadjie.
- Een kledingstuk wat ontwerp is om die onderste gedeelte van die liggaam te bedek en wat bestaan uit 'n langbroek of kortbroek (uitgesonderd swemdrag), 'n romp of 'n gesplete romp, wat nie skouerbande of beffies bevat nie.

Al die komponente van 'n "pak" moet van dieselfde stofkonstruksie, styl, kleur en komposisie wees; dit moet ook van verenigbare of ooreenstemmende groote wees. Hierdie komponente mag egter omboorsel (tekstielreep wat in die soom ingeweef is) van 'n ander tekstielstof bevat.

Indien etlike afsonderlike komponente om die onderste deel van die liggaam te bedek tesame aangebied word (byvoorbeeld broeke en kortbroeke, of 'n romp of gesplete romp en broek) word die samestellende onderste gedeelte geag die broek te wees, of in die geval van vroue- of dogterspakke, die romp of gesplete romp, en die ander kledingstukke word afsonderlik in oënskou geneem.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ANNO=<br>TASIE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>Die uitdrukking "pak" sluit die volgende stelle kledingstukke in, hetsy dit aan al die bogenoemde vereistes voldoen, al dan nie:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Oggenddrag wat bestaan uit 'n effe baadjie (jakkie) met vloeiende sterte wat agter laag hand, en gestreepte broeke.</li> <li>- Aanddrag (swaelsstertbaadjie) gewoonlik van swart stof gemaak, waarvan die baadjie voor relatief kort is en nie toemaak nie, en smal onderstukke wat by die heupe gesny is en wat agter afhang.</li> <li>- Dineebaadjiepakke, waarvan die baadjie se styl soorgelyk is aan dié van 'n gewone baadjie (hoewel dalk meer van die hempborsie vertoon word) maar met blink sy - of kunssylapelle."</li> </ul> <p>Hoofstuk 64 Deur Opmerking 1(a) by Hoofstuk 64 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(a) Wegdoenbare voet of skoeisels van nie-duursame materiaal (byvoorbeeld papier, plastiekvel), sonder aangehegte sole. Hierdie artikels word ingedeel volgens hulle wesenlike aard;"</p> <p>Deur na Opmerking 1(a) by Hoofstuk 64 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>"(b) Skoeisel van tekstielstof, sonder aangehegte sole, gegom, genaai of anders vasgeheg of vasgesit aan die sool (Afdeling XI);"</p> <p>Deur Opmerkings 1(b) tot (c) by Hoofstuk 64 onderskeidelik na 1(c) tot (f) by Hoofstuk 64 te hernoem.</p> <p>Deur Opmerkings 2 en 3 by Hoofstuk 64 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"2. By die toepassing van pos No. 64.06 sluit die uitdrukking "onderdele" nie penne, stempelbeskermers, ogies, stempelhakies, gespes, ornamente, galon, veters, kwassies of ander tooisels (wat by die toepaslike poste daarvoor ingedeel moet word) of knope of ander goedere van pos No. 96.06 in nie.</p> <p>3. By die toepassing van hierdie Hoofstuk:</p> <p>(a) Die uitdrukking "rubber" en "plastiek" sluit geweefde tekstielstowwe of ander tekstielprodukte met 'n buitelaag van rubber of plastiek wat sigbaar is vir die blote oog in, 'n vervolgbare verandering van kleur word nie in ag geneem nie.</p> <p>(b) Die uitdrukking "leer" verwys na die artikels van poste Nos. 41.04 tot 41.09."</p> <p>Deur Subposopmerking 1 by Hoofstuk 64 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"1. By die toepassing van subposte Nos. 6402.11, 6402.19, 6403.11, 6403.19 en 6404.11 is die uitdrukking "sportskoeisel" slegs van toepassing op -</p> <p>(a) skoeisel wat slegs vir 'n sportaktiwiteit ontwerp is, en met, of voorsiening het vir die aanhegting van, lang spykers, ruitspykertjies, stuiters, klemme, stange of soortgelyke artikels; en</p> <p>(b) skaatsstewels, skistewels en veldloopskiskoeisel, sneeskoene, stoeistewels, boksstewels en fietsryskeene."</p> <p>Hoofstuk 69 Deur na Opmerking 2(a) by Hoofstuk 69 die volgende in te voeg en deur die Opmerkings 2(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (ij), (k) en (l) by Hoofstuk 69 onderskeidelik na Opmerkings 2(c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (ij), (k), (l) en (m) te hernoem:</p> <p>"(b) Artikels van pos No. 68.04;"</p> |                |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ANNO-<br>TASIE |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Hoofstuk<br>70 | <p>Deur Opmerking 2(c) by Hoofstuk 70 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(c) beteken die uitdrukking "absorberende, weerkaatsende of nie-weerkaatsende laag" 'n mikroskopiese dun bestryking van metaal of van 'n chemiese verbinding (byvoorbeeld, metaaloksied wat byvoorbeeld infrarooilig absorbeer of die weerkaatsende eienskappe van die glas verbeter terwyl dit nog 'n mate van deursigtigheid of deurskynendheid toelaat); of wat verhoed dat lig op die oppervlak van die glas reflekteer."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |
| Hoofstuk<br>71 | <p>Deur na subparagraaf (c) van Opmerking 3 by Hoofstuk 71 die volgende in te voeg en deur die bestaande subparagrafe (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) en (o) onderskeidelik na subparagrafe (f), (g) (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) (o) (p) en (q) te hernoem:</p> <p>"(d) Gesteunde katalisators (pos No. 38.15);</p> <p>(e) Artikels van pos No. 42.02 of 42.03 soos verwys na in Opmerking 2(B) by Hoofstuk 42;"</p> <p>Deur na Opmerking 7 by Hoofstuk 71 die volgende in te voeg en die bestaande Opmerkings 8, 9 en 10 onderskeidelik na Opmerkings 9, 10 en 11 te hernoem:</p> <p>"8. By die toepassing van Opmerking 1(a) by Afdeling VI, word goedere wat indeelbaar is by pos No. 71.12 altyd by dié pos ingedeel en by geen ander pos in die Nomenklatuur nie."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| Afdeling<br>XV | <p>Deur na Opmerking 2 by Afdeling XV die volgende in te voeg en die bestaande Opmerkings 3, 4, 5 en 6 onderskeidelik na Opmerkings 5, 6, 7 en 8 te hernoem:</p> <p>"3. Dwarsdeur die Nomenklatuur beteken die uitdrukking "ondelmetaal": yster en staal, koper, nikkel, aluminium, lood, sink, tin, wolfram, molibdeen, tantaal, magnesium, kobalt, bismut, kadmium, titaan, sirkonium, antimoon, mangaan, berillium, chroom, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, renium en tallum.</p> <p>4. Dwarsdeur die Nomenklatuur beteken die uitdrukking "kermette", artikels wat 'n mikroskopiese heterogene samestelling van 'n metaalkomponent en 'n keramiek komponent het. Die uitdrukking "kermette" sluit gesinterde metaal karbiede in (metaalkarbiede wat met 'n ander metaal gesinter is)."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |
| Hoofstuk<br>72 | <p>Deur Opmerking 1(l) en (m) by Hoofstuk 72 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(l) Stawe en stange, warmgewals, in onreëlmatige gehaspelde rolle</p> <p>Warmgewalste produkte in onreëlmatige gehaspelde rolle met 'n soliede dwarsdeursnee in die vorm of sirkels, segmente van sirkels, ovale, reghoeke (met inbegrip van vierkante), driehoeke of ander konvekse veelhoeke (insluitende "platsirkels" en "gemodifiseerde reghoeke") waarvan die twee teenoorgestelde kante konvekse ligboë is, en die ander kante reguit, ewe lank en parallel). Hierdie produkte mag inkepinge, ribbe, gleuwe of ander deformasies bevat wat gedurende die walsproses verkry is (wapeningstawe- en stange).</p> <p>(m) Ander stawe en stange</p> <p>Produkte wat nie voldoen aan enige van die beskrywings in (ij), (k) of (l) hierbo of aan die omskrywing van draad, met 'n eenvormige soliede dwarsdeursnee langs die hele lengte daarvan, in die vorm van sirkels, segmente van sirkels, ovale, reghoeke (met inbegrip van vierkante), driehoeke of ander konvekse veelhoeke (met inbegrip van "platsirkels" en "gemodifiseerde reghoeke") waarvan die twee teenoorgestelde kante, konvekse ligboë is en die ander twee kante reguit, ewe lank en parallel -</p> <p>- hierdie produkte mag inkepinge, ribbe, gleuwe of ander deformasies bevat wat tydens die walsproses aangebring is (wapeningstawe en stawe); en</p> |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ANNO-<br>TASIE |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>- na walsing gedraai wees."</p> <p>Deur Subposopmerking 1(e) by Hoofstuk 72 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(e) Silikon-mangaanstaal</p> <p>Legeringstaal wat volgens massa -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- hoogstens 0,7% koolstof bevat;</li> <li>- minstens 0,5% maar hoogstens 1,9% mangaan bevat; en</li> <li>- minstens 0,6% maar hoogstens 2,3% silikon bevat maar, wat geen ander elemente bevat in 'n verhouding wat die staal die eienskap van 'n ander legeringstaal sal gee nie."</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |
| <p>Hoofstuk 75</p> <p>Deur die uitdrukking "Subposopmerking" deur die uitdrukking "Subposopmerkings" te vervang.</p> <p>Deur na Subposopmerking 1 by Hoofstuk 75 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>"2. Nieteenstaande die voorwaardes by Opmerking 1(c) word die uitdrukking "draad" vir die doeleindes van subpos No. 7508.10, geag om slegs te wees vir produkte in rolle al dan nie, van enige dwarsdeursneesnit, waarvan geen dwarsdeursneesnit 6 mm oorskry nie."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |
| <p>Hoofstuk 76</p> <p>Deur die uitdrukking "Subposopmerking" deur die uitdrukking "Subposopmerkings" te vervang.</p> <p>Deur na Subposopmerking 1 by Hoofstuk 76 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>"2. Nieteenstaande die voorwaardes by Opmerking 1(c) word die uitdrukking "draad" vir die doeleindes van subpos No. 7616.91, geag om slegs te wees vir produkte, in rolle al dan nie, van enige dwarsdeursneesnit, waarvan geen dwarsdeursneesnit 6 mm oorskry nie."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |
| <p>Afdeling XVI</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 1(o) by Afdeling XVI deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(o) Verwisselbare gereedskap van pos No. 82.07 of borsels van die tipe wat as onderdele vir masjiene gebruik word (pos No. 96.03).</p> <p>Deur Opmerkings 2(a), (b) en (c) by Afdeling XVI deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(a) Onderdele van goedere wat ingesluit is by enige van die poste by Hoofstuk 84 of 85 (uitgesonderd poste Nos. 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.85, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38, 85.48) moet in alle gevalle in die besondere poste ingedeel word.</p> <p>(b) Ander onderdele, indien hoofsaaklik geskik vir gebruik met 'n spesifieke soort masjien, of met etlike masjiene van dieselfde pos (met inbegrip van 'n masjien van pos No. 84.79 of 85.43) word saam met masjiene van daardie soort of wat in poste Nos. 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 of 85.38, indeelbaar is, ingedeel.</p> <p>(c) Alle ander onderdele is indeelbaar in poste Nos. 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 en 85.38, waar van toepassing of waar nie van toepassing, in pos No. 84.85 of 85.48."</p> |                |
| <p>Hoofstuk 84</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 1(b) by Hoofstuk 84 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(b) Toestelle of masjinerie (byvoorbeeld, pompe) van keramiese stof en keramiese onderdele van toestelle of masjinerie van enige materiaal (Hoofstuk 69)."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ANNO=<br>TASIE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>Deur na laaste paragraaf van Opmerking 2 by Hoofstuk 84 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>"Pos No. 84.24 omvat nie die volgende nie:</p> <p>Inkdruksprei drukmasjinerie (pos No. 84.43 of 84.71)."</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 4 by Hoofstuk 84 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"4. Pos No. 84.57 is slegs van toepassing op masjiengereedskap vir die bewerking van metaal (uitgesonderd draaibanke) wat verskillende tipes van masjinerings kan uitvoer of -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) deur outomatiese gereedskapwisseling van 'n magasyn of soortgelyke houer in ooreenstemming met 'n masjienprogram (meerdoelmasjiene);</li> <li>(b) deur die outomatiese gebruik, gelyktydig of in volgorde van verskillende eenheidskoppe, op 'n werkstuk wat in 'n vaste posisie is (meerfunksiemasjiene, enkelpunt); of</li> <li>(c) deur die outomatiese oorplasing van die werkstuk na verskillende eenheidskoppe (meerdoelmasjiene)."</li> </ul> <p>Deur Opmerking 5(B) by Hoofstuk 84 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(B) Outomatiese data verwerkmasjinerie kan in die vorm van stelsels wees wat uit 'n wisselende getal afsonderlike eenhede bestaan. Onderworpe aan die bepalinge van paragraaf (e) hieronder word 'n eenheid beskou om 'n deel van die volledige stelsel te wees indien dit aan al die volgende voorwaardes voldoen:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Dit moet van die tipe wees wat wat alleenlik of oorwegend gebruik word in outomatiese dataverwerkingsstelsels.</li> <li>(b) Dat dit óf regstreeks óf deur een of meer ander eenhede aan die sentrale verwerkingseenheid gekoppel kan word.</li> <li>(c) Dat dit in staat moet wees om data te ontvang of te lewer in 'n vorm (kode of seine) wat deur die stelsel gebruik kan word.</li> </ul> <p>(C) Sodanige eenhede van 'n outomatiese dataverwerkingstelsel wat afsonderlik aangebied word is indeelbaar by pos No. 84.71.</p> <p>(D) Drukkers, klawerborde x - y gekoördineerde toevoereenhede en skyf stoorreëners wat aan die vereistes van paragraaf (B)(b) en (B)(c) hierbo vermeld voldoen, is in alle gevalle indeelbaar by pos No. 84.71, as eenhede.</p> <p>(E) Masjiene wat 'n spesifieke funksie verrig, behalwe dataverwerking en masjiene wat outomatiese dataverwerkmasjiene inkorporeer of wat in verbinding daarmee werk word in die poste ingedeel wat toepaslik is aan die betrokke funksie daarvan, of indien nie van toepassing, in restante poste."</p> <p>Deur na Opmerking 7 by Hoofstuk 84 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>"8. Vir die doeleindes van pos No. 84.70 beteken die uitdrukking "sakgrootte", slegs masjinerie waarvan die afmetings nie 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm oorskry nie."</p> <p>Deur die uitdrukking "Subposopmerking" deur die uitdrukking "Subposopmerkings" te vervang en deur 'n nuwe Subposopmerking 1 in te voeg en die bestaande Subposopmerking te hernoem na 2:</p> <p>"1. Vir die doeleindes van subpos No. 84.71.49 beteken die uitdrukking "stelsel", outomatiese dataverwerkmasjiene waarvan die eenhede voldoen aan die vereistes van Opmerking 5(b) by Hoofstuk 84 en wat bestaan uit ten minste 'n sentrale verwerkingseenheid, een toevoereenheid (byvoorbeeld, 'n klawerbord of 'n skandeerder) en een uitseteenheid (byvoorbeeld 'n monitor of 'n drukker)."</p> |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ANNO=<br>TASIE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>Hoofstuk 85</p> <p>Deur die tweede paragraaf by Opmerking 4 by Hoofstuk 85 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"Die uitdrukking "gedrukte kringe" omvat nie kringe wat met elemente gekombineer is nie, behalwe die wat gedurende die drukproses verkry is nie en ook nie individuele, afsonderlike weerstande, kapasitators of induktansies nie."</p> <p>Deur na Opmerking (6) by Hoofstuk 85 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>"7. Vir die doeleindes van pos No. 85.48 beteken die uitdrukkings "geslete primêre selle, geslete primêre batterye en geslete elektriese akkumulators" diene wat nie bruikbaar is deur verbreking, op-snyding, verwerking of wat vir ander redes nie geskik is vir herlading nie."</p> <p>SUBPOSOPMERKING:</p> <p>1. Subposte Nos. 8519.92 en 8527.12 omvat slegs kassetspelers met ingeboude klankversterkers, sonder ingeboude luidsprekers, wat in staat is om sonder 'n eksterne kragbron te funksioneer en waarvan die afmetings nie 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm oorskry nie."</p> |                |
| <p>Afdeling XVII</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 4 by Afdeling XVII deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"4. Vir die doeleindes van hierdie afdeling geld die volgende:</p> <p>(a) Voertuie wat spesiaal gebou is om op beide pad en spoor te reis word ingedeel by die toepaslike pos in Hoofstuk 87.</p> <p>(b) Amfibiese motorvoertuie is indeelbaar in die toepaslike pos in Hoofstuk 87.</p> <p>(c) Lugvaartuie wat spesiaal gebou is om ook as padvaartuie te dien is indeelbaar in die toepaslike pos in Hoofstuk 88."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |
| <p>Hoofstuk 87</p> <p>Deur 'n nuwe paragraaf by Opmerking 2 by Hoofstuk 87 in te voeg:</p> <p>"Masjinerie en gereedskap wat ontwerp is vir montering op trekkers van pos No. 87.01 as verwisselbare toerusting, bly indeelbaar in hulle toepaslike poste, selfs wanneer hulle saam met die trekke aangebied word, of klaar daarop gemonteer is."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |
| <p>Hoofstuk 88</p> <p>Deur na die opskrif by Hoofstuk 88 die volgende in te voeg:</p> <p>"SUBPOSOPMERKING:</p> <p>1. Vir die doeleindes van subposte Nos. 8802.11 tot 8802.40 beteken die uitdrukking "ongelaaide gewig", die gewig van die masjien onder normale vliegtoestande, uitsluitende die gewig van die bemanning en van brandstof of toerusting wat nie permanent gemonteer is nie."</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <p>Hoofstuk 90</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 1(h) by Hoofstuk 90 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(h) Soekligte of soekliggies van 'n soort aan fietse of aan motorvoertuie gebruik (pos No. 85.12), draagbare elektriese lampe van pos No. 85.13, kinematografiese klankopneem-, weergee- of heropneemapparate (pos No. 85.19 of 85.20); klankkoppe (pos No. 85.22), stilbeeld videokameras en ander videokamera opneemapparate (pos No. 85.25); radarapparate, radionavigasie-apparate (pos No. 85.26); verseelde lampeenhede van pos No. 85.39; optiese veselkabels van pos No. 85.44;"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |
| <p>Hoofstuk 95</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 1(m) by Hoofstuk 95 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"(m) Pompe vir vloeistowwe (pos No. 84.13), filtreer- of suiweringsmasjinerie en apparate vir vloeistowwe of gasse (pos No. 84.21), elektriese motore (pos No. 85.01), elektriese transformators (pos No. 85.04) of radio-afstandbeheerapparaat van pos No. 85.26;"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ANNO=<br>TASIE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>Hoofstuk<br/>97</p> <p>Deur Opmerking 3 by Hoofstuk 97 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"3. Pos No. 97.03 word geag nie van toepassing te wees op massa-vervaardigde reproduksies, of werke van konvensionele vakmanskap van 'n kommersiële aard, selfs wanneer hierdie artikels ontwerp of uitgevoer is deur 'n kunstenaar nie."</p> |                |

No. R. 447

22 March 1996

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964

## AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 1 (No. 1/1/769)

Under section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is hereby amended to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

A. ERWIN

Deputy Minister of Finance

## SCHEDULE

| HEAD=<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                   | STATIS=<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNOA=<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 01.05        |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 01.05 of the following:                                                           |                          |              |                 |
| "01.05       |            |          | Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <u>Gallus domesticus</u> , ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls: |                          |              |                 |
|              | 0105.1     |          | - Of a mass not exceeding 185 g:                                                                                      |                          |              |                 |
|              | 0105.11    | 1        | - - Fowls of the species <u>Gallus domesticus</u>                                                                     | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 0105.12    | 8        | - - Turkeys                                                                                                           | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 0105.19    | 2        | - - Other                                                                                                             | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 0105.9     |          | - Other:                                                                                                              |                          |              |                 |
|              | 0105.92    | 4        | - - Fowls of the species <u>Gallus domesticus</u> , of a mass not exceeding 2 000 g                                   | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 0105.93    | 0        | - - Fowls of the species <u>Gallus domesticus</u> , of a mass exceeding 2 000 g                                       | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 0105.99    | 9        | - - Other                                                                                                             | u                        | free"        |                 |
| 02.07        |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 02.07 of the following:                                                           |                          |              |                 |
| "02.07       |            |          | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No. 01.05, fresh, chilled, or frozen:                                |                          |              |                 |
|              | 0207.1     |          | - Of fowls of the species <u>Gallus domesticus</u> :                                                                  |                          |              |                 |
|              | 0207.11    | 0        | - - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled                                                                               | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | 0207.12    | 7        | - - Not cut in pieces, frozen                                                                                         | kg                       | 27%          |                 |
|              | 0207.13    | 3        | - - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled                                                                                  | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | 0207.14    |          | - - Cuts and offal, frozen:                                                                                           |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 7        | - - - Boneless cuts                                                                                                   | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | .20        | 4        | - - - Offal                                                                                                           | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | .90        | 5        | - - - Other                                                                                                           | kg                       | 27%          |                 |

| HEAD=  | SUBHEADING | C. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | STATIS= | RATE OF DUTY      | ANNO= |
|--------|------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------|
| ING    |            | D. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TICAL   |                   | TIONS |
|        |            |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | UNIT    |                   |       |
|        | 0207.2     |    | - Of turkeys:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |                   |       |
|        | 0207.24    | 4  | - - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg      | free              |       |
|        | 0207.25    | 0  | - - Not cut in pieces, frozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg      | free              |       |
|        | 0207.26    | 7  | - - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg      | free              |       |
|        | 0207.27    | 3  | - - Cuts and offal, frozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg      | free              |       |
|        | 0207.3     |    | - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |                   |       |
|        | 0207.32    | 6  | - - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg      | free              |       |
|        | 0207.33    | 2  | - - Other, cut in pieces, frozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg      | free              |       |
|        | 0207.34    | 9  | - - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg      | free              |       |
|        | 0207.35    | 5  | - - Other, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg      | free              |       |
|        | 0207.36    | 1  | - - Other, frozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg      | free"             |       |
| 02.09  |            |    | By the substitution for heading<br>No. 02.09 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |                   |       |
| "02.09 | 0209.00    | 7  | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and<br>poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise<br>extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen,<br>salted, in brine, dried or smoked                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg      | 8c/kg"            |       |
| 03.01  |            |    | By the substitution for subheading<br>No. 0301.91 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |                   |       |
|        | "0301.91   | 7  | - - Trout ( <u>Salmo trutta</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus</u><br><u>mykiss</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus clarki</u> ,<br><u>Oncorhynchus aquabonita</u> ,<br><u>Oncorhynchus gilae</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus</u><br><u>apache</u> and <u>Oncorhynchus</u><br><u>chrysogaster</u> )                                                                                            | kg      | free"             |       |
| 03.02  |            |    | By the substitution for subheadings<br>Nos. 0302.11 and 0302.12 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |                   |       |
|        | "0302.11   | 4  | - - Trout ( <u>Salmo trutta</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus</u><br><u>mykiss</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus clarki</u> ,<br><u>Oncorhynchus aquabonita</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus</u><br><u>gilae</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus apache</u> and<br><u>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</u> )                                                                                                      | kg      | 25% or<br>70c/kg  |       |
|        | 0302.12    | 0  | - - Pacific Salmon ( <u>Oncorhynchus nerka</u> ,<br><u>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus</u><br><u>keta</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus tschawytscha</u> ,<br><u>Oncorhynchus kisutch</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus</u><br><u>masou</u> and <u>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</u> ),<br>Atlantic salmon ( <u>Salmo salar</u> ) and<br>Danube salmon ( <u>Hucho hucho</u> ) | kg      | 6c/kg"            |       |
| 03.03  |            |    | By the substitution for subheadings<br>Nos. 0303.10 and 0303.21 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |                   |       |
|        | "0303.10   | 1  | - Pacific salmon ( <u>Oncorhynchus nerka</u> ,<br><u>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus</u><br><u>keta</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus tschawytscha</u> ,<br><u>Oncorhynchus kisutch</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus</u><br><u>masou</u> and <u>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</u> ),<br>excluding livers and roes                                                            | kg      | 6c/kg             |       |
|        | "0303.21   | 2  | - - Trout ( <u>Salmo trutta</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus</u><br><u>mykiss</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus clarki</u> ,<br><u>Oncorhynchus aquabonita</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus</u><br><u>gilae</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus apache</u> and<br><u>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</u> )                                                                                                      | kg      | 25% or<br>70c/kg" |       |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C.D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | STATISTICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNOTATIONS |
|----------|------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 03.05    |            |      | By the substitution for subheading No. 0305.41 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |              |             |
|          | "0305.41   | 9    | - - Pacific salmon ( <u>Oncorhynchus nerka</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus keta</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus kisutch</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus masou</u> and <u>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</u> ), Atlantic salmon ( <u>Salmo salar</u> ) and Danube salmon ( <u>Hucho hucho</u> ) | kg               | 6c/kg"       |             |
| 04.05    |            |      | By the substitution for heading No. 04.05 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |              |             |
| "04.05   |            |      | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk, dairy spreads:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |              |             |
|          | 0405.10    | 0    | - Butter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg               | 320c/kg      |             |
|          | 0405.20    |      | - Dairy spreads:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |              |             |
|          | .10        | 2    | - - With a milkfat content of 39 per cent or more but less than 75 per cent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg               | 20%          |             |
|          | .90        | 0    | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg               | 320c/kg      |             |
|          | 0405.90    | 7    | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg               | 320c/kg"     |             |
| 05.04    |            |      | By the substitution for the heading of heading No. 05.04 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |              |             |
|          |            |      | "Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (excluding fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:"                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |              |             |
| 06.02    |            |      | By the substitution for subheading No. 0602.9 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |              |             |
|          | "0602.90   | 8    | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg               | free"        |             |
| 07.12    |            |      | By the deletion of subheading No. 0712.10.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |              |             |
| 07.14    |            |      | By the substitution for heading No. 07.14 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |              |             |
| "07.14   |            |      | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:                                                                                              |                  |              |             |
|          | 0714.10    |      | - Manioc (cassava):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |              |             |
|          | .10        | 2    | - - Frozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg               | 5%           |             |
|          | .90        | 0    | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg               | free         |             |
|          | 0714.20    |      | - Sweet potatoes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |              |             |
|          | .10        | 7    | - - Frozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg               | 5%           |             |
|          | .90        | 5    | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg               | free         |             |
|          | 0714.90    |      | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |              |             |
|          | .10        | 9    | - - Frozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg               | 5%           |             |
|          | .90        | 7    | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg               | free"        |             |



| HEAD=<br>ING          | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                            | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|-----------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 08.01                 |            |          | By the substitution for heading<br>No. 08.01 of the following:                                 |                          |              |                |
| "08.01                |            |          | Coconuts, brazil nuts and cashew nuts,<br>fresh or dried, whether or not shelled<br>or peeled: |                          |              |                |
|                       | 0801.1     |          | - Coconuts:                                                                                    |                          |              |                |
|                       | 0801.11    |          | - - Desiccated:                                                                                |                          |              |                |
|                       | .10        | 7        | - - - Unsweetened                                                                              | kg                       | free         |                |
|                       | .90        | 5        | - - - Other                                                                                    | kg                       | 25%          |                |
|                       | 0801.19    |          | - - Other:                                                                                     |                          |              |                |
|                       | .10        | 8        | - - - Whole                                                                                    | kg                       | free         |                |
|                       | .90        | 6        | - - - Other                                                                                    | kg                       | 25%          |                |
|                       | 0801.2     |          | - Brazil nuts:                                                                                 |                          |              |                |
|                       | 0801.21    | 4        | - - In shell                                                                                   | kg                       | free         |                |
|                       | 0801.22    | 0        | - - Shelled                                                                                    | kg                       | free         |                |
|                       | 0801.3     |          | - Cashew nuts:                                                                                 |                          |              |                |
|                       | 0801.31    | 9        | - - In shell                                                                                   | kg                       | 4c/kg        |                |
|                       | 0801.32    | 5        | - - Shelled                                                                                    | kg                       | 4c/kg"       |                |
| 08.07                 |            |          | By the substitution for subheading<br>No. 0807.10 of the following:                            |                          |              |                |
|                       | "0807.1    |          | - Melons (including watermelons):                                                              |                          |              |                |
|                       | 0807.11    | 1        | - - Watermelons                                                                                | kg                       | 15%          |                |
|                       | 0807.19    | 2        | - - Other                                                                                      | kg                       | 15%"         |                |
| 08.10                 |            |          | By the insertion after subheading<br>No. 0810.40 of the following:                             |                          |              |                |
|                       | "0810.50   | 0        | - Kiwifruit                                                                                    | kg                       | 5%"          |                |
| 09.01                 |            |          | By the substitution for subheadings<br>Nos. 0901.30 and 0901.40 of the<br>following:           |                          |              |                |
|                       | "0901.90   |          | - Other:                                                                                       |                          |              |                |
|                       | .10        | 9        | - - Coffee husks and skins                                                                     | kg                       | 20%          |                |
|                       | .20        | 6        | - - Coffee substitutes containing coffee                                                       | kg                       | 10c/kg"      |                |
| 11.05<br>and<br>11.06 |            |          | By the substitution for headings<br>Nos. 11.05 and 11.06 of the following:                     |                          |              |                |
| "11.05                |            |          | Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules<br>and pellets of potatoes:                              |                          |              |                |
|                       | 1105.10    | 3        | - Flour, meal and powder                                                                       | kg                       | 20%          |                |
|                       | 1105.20    |          | - Flakes, granules and pellets:                                                                |                          |              |                |
|                       | .10        | 5        | - - Pellets made from pieces of<br>potatoes                                                    | kg                       | 20%          |                |
|                       | .90        | 3        | - - Other                                                                                      | kg                       | 20%          |                |

| HEAD-<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 11.06        |            |          | Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |              |                |
|              | 1106.10    | 7        | - Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                       | 0,8c/kg      |                |
|              | 1106.20    |          | - Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 9        | - - Of sago, arrowroot or manioc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | .90        | 7        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | 1106.30    | 6        | - Of the products of Chapter 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                       | 20%"         |                |
| 12.12        |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 12.12 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |              |                |
| "12.12       |            |          | Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <u>Chichorium intybus sativum</u> ) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: |                          |              |                |
|              | 1212.10    | 7        | - Locust beans including locust bean seeds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 20%          |                |
|              | 1212.20    |          | - Seaweeds and other algae:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 9        | - - Frozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | .90        | 7        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | 1212.30    | 6        | - Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                       | 20%          |                |
|              | 1212.9     |          | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |              |                |
|              | 1212.91    | 0        | - - Sugar beet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                       | 20%          |                |
|              | 1212.92    | 6        | - - Sugar cane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                       | 20%          |                |
|              | 1212.99    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 8        | - - - Chicory roots                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | .90        | 6        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                       | 20%"         |                |
| 13.01        |            |          | By the substitution for the heading No. 13.01 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |              |                |
|              |            |          | "Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |              |                |
| 13.02        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 1302.19 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |              |                |
|              | "1302.19   |          | - - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |              |                |
|              | .05        | 4        | - - - Vanilla oleoresin (vanilla extract)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | .10        | 0        | - - - Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | 15%          |                |
|              | .90        | 9        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                       | 25%"         |                |
| 14.02        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 1402.9 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |              |                |
|              | "1402.90   | 4        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                       | free"        |                |

| HEAD-<br>ING          | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY                 | ANNO-<br>TATIONS |
|-----------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| 15.01<br>and<br>15.02 |            |          | By the substitution for headings<br>Nos. 15.01 and 15.02 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                              |                  |
| "15.01                | 1501.00    | 1        | Pig fat (including lard) and poultry<br>fat, (excluding that of heading<br>No. 02.09 or 15.03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | free                         |                  |
| 15.02                 | 1502.00    | 5        | Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats<br>(excluding those of heading No. 15.03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                       | free"                        |                  |
| 15.20                 |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 15.20<br>of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          |                              |                  |
| "15.20                | 1520.00    | 3        | Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters<br>and lyes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                       | free"                        |                  |
| 16.02                 |            |          | By the insertion after subheading<br>No. 1602.31 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                              |                  |
|                       | "1602.32   |          | - - Of fowls of the species <u>Gallus</u><br><u>domesticus</u> :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                              |                  |
|                       | .10        | 0        | - - - Pastes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                       | 20%                          |                  |
|                       | .90        | 9        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                       | 27%"                         |                  |
| 17.02                 |            |          | By the substitution for subheading<br>No. 1702.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |                              |                  |
|                       | "1702.1    |          | - Lactose and lactose syrup:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |                              |                  |
|                       | 1702.11    | 1        | - - Containing by mass 99 per cent or<br>more lactose expressed as anhydrous<br>lactose, calculated on the dry matter                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                       | 2,75c/kg                     |                  |
|                       | 1702.19    | 0        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                       | 2,75c/kg"                    |                  |
| 18.06                 |            |          | By the substitution for subheading<br>No. 1806.90 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |                              |                  |
|                       | "1806.90   |          | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                              |                  |
|                       | .20        | 0        | - - Cake mixtures, of flour, meal, starch<br>or malt extract, containing less than<br>40 per cent by mass of cocoa<br>calculated on a totally defatted<br>basis, or of goods of headings Nos.<br>04.01 to 04.04, less than 5 per cent<br>by mass of cocoa calculated on a<br>totally defatted basis, containing<br>gluten                | kg                       | 30% or<br>4,5c/kg            |                  |
|                       | .30        | 8        | - - Bread and cake mixtures, of flour,<br>meal, starch or malt extract,<br>containing less than 40 per cent by<br>mass of cocoa calculated on a<br>totally defatted basis, or of goods<br>of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04,<br>containing less than 5 per cent by<br>mass of cocoa calculated on a totally<br>defatted basis, gluten free | kg                       | free                         |                  |
|                       | .40        | 5        | - - Cornflour, of flour, meal, starch<br>or malt extract, containing less<br>than 40 per cent by mass of cocoa<br>calculated on a totally defatted<br>basis, or of goods of headings Nos.<br>04.01 to 04.04, containing less than<br>5 per cent by mass of cocoa<br>calculated on a totally defatted<br>basis                            | kg                       | 10% or<br>55c/kg<br>less 90% |                  |

| HEAD-<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|              | .50        | 2        | - - Pudding powders, of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, containing less than 40 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, or of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, containing less than 5 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                       | 30%          |                |
|              | .60        | 2        | - - Prepared foods (excluding prepared rice) obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products, containing less than 6 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                       | 25%          |                |
|              | .70        | 7        | - - Prepared rice, containing less than 6 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, but containing less than 8 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                       | 5c/kg        |                |
|              | .90        | 1        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                       | 20%          |                |
| 19.01        |            |          | By the substitution for the heading of heading No. 19.01 of the following:<br><br>"Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:" |                          |              |                |
| 19.04        |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 19.04 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |              |                |
| "19.04       |            |          | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (excluding maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |              |                |
|              | 1904.10    | 4        | - Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 25%          |                |
|              | 1904.20    |          | - Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 6        | - - "Muesli" type preparations based on unroasted cereal flakes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | .90        | 4        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                       | 25%          |                |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C.D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | STATIS=TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY            | ANNO=ATIONS |
|----------|------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|          | 1904.90    |      | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                         |             |
|          | .10        | 8    | - - Prepared rice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                | 5c/kg                   |             |
|          | .90        | 6    | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                | 20%                     |             |
| 20.04    |            |      | By the substitution for the heading of heading No. 20.04 of the following:<br><br>"Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excluding products of heading No. 20.06):"                                                                                                                  |                   |                         |             |
| 20.05    |            |      | By the substitution for heading No. 20.05 of the following:<br><br>"Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (excluding products of heading No. 20.06):"<br><br>By the deletion of subheading No. 2005.30.<br><br>By the insertion after subheading No. 2005.90.20 of the following: |                   |                         |             |
|          | ".30       | 8    | - - Sauerkraut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                | 4,15c/kg"               |             |
| 20.06    |            |      | By the substitution for heading of heading No. 20.06 of the following:-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                         |             |
| "20.06   | 2006.00    |      | Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):"                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                         |             |
|          | 2006.00.10 | 6    | - Candied peel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                | free                    |             |
|          | .20        | 3    | - Crystallised fruits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                | 30% or 7,25c/kg         |             |
|          | .30        | 0    | - Cherries, drained or glacé                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                | 20% or 215c/kg less 80% |             |
|          | .90        | 4    | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                | 30% or 7,25c/kg"        |             |
| 21.01    |            |      | By the substitution for subheading No. 2101.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                         |             |
|          | "2101.1    |      | - Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                         |             |
|          | 2101.11    |      | - - Extracts, essences and concentrates:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                         |             |
|          | .10        | 0    | - - - Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                | 20%                     |             |
|          | .90        | 9    | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                | 25%                     |             |

| HEAD=<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                | STATIS=<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY                              | ANNOA=<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|              | 2101.12    |          | - - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:                                                                                                                                     |                          |                                           |                 |
|              | .10        | 7        | - - - Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                       | 20%                                       |                 |
|              | .90        | 5        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                       | 25%"                                      |                 |
| 21.06        |            |          | By the insertion after subheading No. 2106.90.50 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                           |                 |
|              | ".65       | 6        | - - Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume of 0,5 per cent or more, but not exceeding 1,713 per cent (excluding those based on odoriferous substances) | kg                       | 25%                                       |                 |
|              | .70        | 2        | - - Other compound alcoholic preparations (excluding those based on odoriferous substances) of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages                                                                                        | kg                       | 317,64c/ℓ of absolute alcohol"            |                 |
| 22.08        |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 22.08 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                                           |                 |
| "22.08       |            |          | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 per cent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:                                                                                      |                          |                                           |                 |
|              | 2208.20    | 9        | - Spirits obtained by distilling grape marc and grape wine                                                                                                                                                                         | ℓ                        | 317,64c/ℓ of absolute alcohol or 154,2c/ℓ |                 |
|              | 2208.30    | 3        | - Whiskies                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ℓ                        | 317,64c/ℓ of absolute alcohol or 154,2c/ℓ |                 |
|              | 2208.40    | 8        | - Rum and Tafia                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ℓ                        | 317,64c/ℓ of absolute alcohol or 154,2c/ℓ |                 |
|              | 2208.50    | 2        | - Gin and Geneva                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ℓ                        | 317,64c/ℓ of absolute alcohol or 154,2c/ℓ |                 |
|              | 2208.60    | 7        | - Vodka                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ℓ                        | 317,64c/ℓ of absolute alcohol or 154,2c/ℓ |                 |



| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C.D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                | STATIS=TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY                               | ANNO=ATIONS |
|----------|------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
|          | 2208.70    |      | - Liqueurs and cordials:                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                            |             |
|          | .10        | 9    | - - Containing added sugar, with or without flavouring ingredients                                                                                                 | ℓ                 | 25% or 84,68c/ℓ                            |             |
|          | .90        | 7    | - - Other                                                                                                                                                          | ℓ                 | 317,64c/ℓ of absolute alcohol or 154,2c/ℓ  |             |
|          | 2208.90    |      | - Other:                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                            |             |
|          | .10        | 8    | - - Spirituous beverages similar to liqueurs and cordials containing added sugar, with or without flavouring ingredients                                           | ℓ                 | 25% or 84,68c/ℓ                            |             |
|          | .90        | 6    | - - Other                                                                                                                                                          | ℓ                 | 317,64c/ℓ of absolute alcohol or 154,2c/ℓ" |             |
| 23.06    |            |      | By the insertion after subheading No. 2306.60 of the following:                                                                                                    |                   |                                            |             |
|          | "2306.70   | 6    | - Of maize (corn) germ                                                                                                                                             | kg                | 28,5c/kg"                                  |             |
| 25.03    |            |      | By the substitution for heading No. 25.03 of the following:                                                                                                        |                   |                                            |             |
| "25.03   | 2503.00    | 7    | Sulphur of all kinds, excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur                                                                       | kg                | free"                                      |             |
| 25.13    |            |      | By the substitution for subheading No. 2513.2 of the following:                                                                                                    |                   |                                            |             |
|          | "2513.20   | 9    | - Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives                                                                                              | kg                | free"                                      |             |
| 25.30    |            |      | By the deletion of subheading No. 2530.30.                                                                                                                         |                   |                                            |             |
|          |            |      | By the substitution for subheading No. 2530.90 of the following:                                                                                                   |                   |                                            |             |
|          | "2530.90   |      | - Other:                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                            |             |
|          | .30        | 7    | - - Natural arsenic sulphides; lithium ore; earth colours                                                                                                          | kg                | free                                       |             |
|          | .90        | 0    | - - Other                                                                                                                                                          | kg                | 8%"                                        |             |
| 26.02    |            |      | By the substitution for heading No. 26.02 of the following:                                                                                                        |                   |                                            |             |
| "26.02   | 2602.00    | 5    | Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 per cent or more, calculated on the dry mass | kg                | 8%"                                        |             |

| HEAD-<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                          | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TATIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 28.27        |            |          | By the deletion of subheading No. 2827.37.                                                   |                          |              |                  |
|              | "2827.39   |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 2827.39 of the following:                             |                          |              |                  |
|              |            |          | - - Other:                                                                                   |                          |              |                  |
|              | .10        | 0        | - - - Of tin                                                                                 | kg                       | 10%          |                  |
|              | .90        | 9        | - - - Other                                                                                  | kg                       | free"        |                  |
| 28.35        |            |          | By the deletion of subheading No. 2835.21.                                                   |                          |              |                  |
| 28.36        |            |          | By the deletion of subheading No. 2836.93.                                                   |                          |              |                  |
| 28.41        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 2841.60 of the following:                             |                          |              |                  |
|              | 2841.6     |          | - Manganites, manganates and permanganates:                                                  |                          |              |                  |
|              | 2841.61    | 5        | - - Potassium permanganate                                                                   | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | 2841.69    | 0        | - - Other                                                                                    | kg                       | free"        |                  |
| 28.48        |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 28.48 of the following:                                  |                          |              |                  |
| "28.48       | 2848.00    | 1        | Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorous)                   | kg                       | 10%"         |                  |
| 29.03        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 2903.40 of the following:                             |                          |              |                  |
|              | "2903.4    |          | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: |                          |              |                  |
|              | 2903.41    | 9        | - - Trichlorofluoromethane                                                                   | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | 2903.42    | 5        | - - Dichlorodifluoromethane                                                                  | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | 2903.43    | 1        | - - Trichlorotrifluoroethanes                                                                | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | 2903.44    | 8        | - - Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane                                   | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | 2903.45    |          | - - Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:                        |                          |              |                  |
|              | .05        | 5        | - - - Chlorotrifluoromethane                                                                 | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | .10        | 1        | - - - Pentachlorofluoroethane                                                                | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | .15        | 2        | - - - Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes                                                             | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | .20        | 9        | - - - Heptachlorofluoropropanes                                                              | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | .25        | 4        | - - - Hexachlorodifluoropropanes                                                             | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | .30        | 6        | - - - Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes                                                           | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | .35        | 7        | - - - Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes                                                         | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | .40        | 3        | - - - Trichloropentafluoropropanes                                                           | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | .45        | 4        | - - - Dichlorohexafluoropropanes                                                             | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | .50        | 0        | - - - Chloroheptafluoropropanes                                                              | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | .90        | 3        | - - - Other                                                                                  | kg                       | free         |                  |

| HEAD-<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                          | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|              | 2903.46    | 0        | - - Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes          | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | 2903.47    | 7        | - - Other perhalogenated derivatives                                                         | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | 2903.49    |          | - - Other:                                                                                   |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 7        | - - - Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | .20        | 4        | - - - Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine  | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | .90        | 5        | - - - Other                                                                                  | kg                       | free"        |                |
| 29.05        |            |          | By the deletion of subheading No. 2905.21.                                                   |                          |              |                |
|              |            |          | By the insertion after subheading No. 2905.44 of the following:                              |                          |              |                |
|              | "2905.45   | 1        | - - Glycerol                                                                                 | kg                       | 15%"         |                |
| 29.14        |            |          | By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 2914.30 and 2914.4 of the following:                |                          |              |                |
|              | "2914.3    |          | - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:                                            |                          |              |                |
|              | 2914.31    | 0        | - - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)                                                       | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | 2914.39    | 1        | - - Other                                                                                    | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | 2914.40    |          | - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:                                                      |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 6        | - - 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)                                       | kg                       | 19%          |                |
|              | .90        | 4        | - - Other                                                                                    | kg                       | 10%"         |                |
| 29.16        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 2916.33 of the following:                             |                          |              |                |
|              | "2916.34   | 7        | - - Phenylacetic acid and its salts                                                          | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | 2916.35    | 3        | - - Esters of phenylacetic acid                                                              | kg                       | free"        |                |
| 29.22        |            |          | By the insertion after subheading No. 2922.42 of the following:                              |                          |              |                |
|              | "2922.43   | 3        | - - Anthralinic acid and its salts                                                           | kg                       | 10%"         |                |
|              |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 2922.49 of the following:                             |                          |              |                |
|              | "2922.49   | 1        | - - Other                                                                                    | kg                       | 10%"         |                |
| 29.24        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 2924.2 of the following:                              |                          |              |                |
|              | "2924.2    |          | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:          |                          |              |                |
|              | 2924.21    |          | - - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                            |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 6        | - - - Diuron                                                                                 | kg                       | 19%          |                |
|              | .90        | 4        | - - - Other                                                                                  | kg                       | 10%          |                |

| HEAD-<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                    | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 29.32        | 2924.22    | 5        | - - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid                                                                                            | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | 2924.29    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                             |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 7        | - - - Carbaryl                                                                                                         | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | .20        | 4        | - - - Acetaminophenol                                                                                                  | kg                       | 15%          |                |
|              | .90        | 5        | - - - Other                                                                                                            | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              |            |          | By the substitution for subheading<br>No. 2932.90 of the following:                                                    |                          |              |                |
|              | "2932.9    |          | - Other:                                                                                                               |                          |              |                |
|              | 2932.91    | 6        | - - Isosafrole                                                                                                         | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | 2932.92    | 2        | - - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one                                                                              | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | 2932.93    | 9        | - - Piperonal                                                                                                          | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | 2932.94    | 5        | - - Safrole                                                                                                            | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | 2932.99    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                             |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 4        | - - - Furazolidone                                                                                                     | kg                       | 18%          |                |
|              | .90        | 2        | - - - Other                                                                                                            | kg                       | 10%          |                |
| 29.33        |            |          | By the substitution for the heading to<br>heading No. 29.33 of the following:                                          |                          |              |                |
| "29.33       |            |          | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen<br>hetero-atom(s) only:                                                           |                          |              |                |
|              | 2933.1     |          | - Compounds containing an unfused<br>pyrazole ring (whether or not<br>hydrogenated) in the structure:                  |                          |              |                |
|              | 2933.11    | 3        | - - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its<br>derivatives                                                                       | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | 2933.19    | 4        | - - Other                                                                                                              | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | 2933.2     |          | - Compounds containing an unfused<br>imidazole ring (whether or not<br>hydrogenated) in the structure:                 |                          |              |                |
|              | 2933.21    | 8        | - - Hydantoin and its derivatives                                                                                      | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | 2933.29    | 9        | - - Other                                                                                                              | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | 2933.3     |          | - Compounds containing an unfused<br>pyridine ring (whether or not<br>hydrogenated) in the structure:                  |                          |              |                |
|              | 2933.31    | 2        | - - Pyridine and its salts                                                                                             | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | 2933.32    | 9        | - - Piperidine and its salts                                                                                           | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | 2933.39    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                             |                          |              |                |
|              | .30        | 5        | - - - Isonicotinic acid hydrazide and<br>its salts and derivatives                                                     | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | .90        | 9        | - - - Other                                                                                                            | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | 2933.40    |          | - Compounds containing a quinoline or<br>isoquinoline ring-system (whether or<br>not hydrogenated), not further fused: |                          |              |                |
|              | .20        | 5        | - - Amodiaquin hydrochloride and<br>chloroquine bis (phosphate) and<br>their derivatives                               | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | .30        | 2        | - - Polymerised 2,2,4-trimethyl-<br>1,2-dihydroquinoline; polymerised,<br>1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethyl quinoline        | kg                       | 23%          |                |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING                                                                 | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                       | STATIS= TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO= TIONS |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 29.34    | .40                                                                        | 4        | - - Compounds containing a quinoline ring-system, not elsewhere specified or included in this heading     | kg                    | 23%          |             |
|          | .50                                                                        | 7        | - - Primaquine phosphate                                                                                  | kg                    | free         |             |
|          | .90                                                                        | 6        | - - Other                                                                                                 | kg                    | 10%          |             |
|          | 2933.5                                                                     |          | - Compounds containing a pyrimide ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: |                       |              |             |
|          | 2933.51                                                                    | 1        | - - Malonylurea (baribitric acid) and its derivatives salts thereof                                       | kg                    | 10%          |             |
|          | 2933.59                                                                    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                |                       |              |             |
|          | .20                                                                        | 7        | - - - Compounds of urea                                                                                   | kg                    | 18%          |             |
|          | .30                                                                        | 4        | - - - Piperazine citrate; piperazine hexahydrate; piperazine adipate                                      | kg                    | 14%          |             |
|          | .80                                                                        | 0        | - - - Bromacil; 00-Diethyl 0-4 methyl isopropylpyrimid 6 phosphorothioate                                 | kg                    | free         |             |
|          | .90                                                                        | 8        | - - - Other                                                                                               | kg                    | 10%          |             |
|          | 2933.6                                                                     |          | - Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:           |                       |              |             |
|          | 2933.61                                                                    | 6        | - - Melamine                                                                                              | kg                    | free         |             |
|          | 2933.69                                                                    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                |                       |              |             |
|          | .20                                                                        | 1        | - - - Cyanuric chloride                                                                                   | kg                    | free         |             |
|          | .30                                                                        | 9        | - - - Atrazine                                                                                            | kg                    | 15%          |             |
|          | .40                                                                        | 6        | - - - Simazine                                                                                            | kg                    | 19%          |             |
|          | .90                                                                        | 2        | - - - Other                                                                                               | kg                    | 10%          |             |
|          | 2933.7                                                                     |          | - Lactams:                                                                                                |                       |              |             |
|          | 2933.71                                                                    | 0        | - - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)                                                                  | kg                    | free         |             |
|          | 2933.79                                                                    | 1        | - - Other lactams                                                                                         | kg                    | free         |             |
|          | 2933.90                                                                    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                |                       |              |             |
|          | .30                                                                        | 5        | - - - Pyrazinamide and its derivatives                                                                    | kg                    | 10%          |             |
|          | .90                                                                        | 9        | - - - Other                                                                                               | kg                    | free"        |             |
|          | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 29.34 of the following: |          |                                                                                                           |                       |              |             |
|          | "Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds:"             |          |                                                                                                           |                       |              |             |
|          | By the substitution for subheading No. 2934.90 of the following:           |          |                                                                                                           |                       |              |             |
|          | "2934.90                                                                   |          | - Other:                                                                                                  |                       |              |             |
|          | .10                                                                        | 4        | - - Nucleic acids                                                                                         | kg                    | 14%          |             |
|          | .30                                                                        | 9        | - - Sultones; sultams; cyclophosphamide; ifosfamide                                                       | kg                    | free         |             |
|          | .90                                                                        | 2        | - - Other                                                                                                 | kg                    | 10%"         |             |

| HEAD-<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TATIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 29.39        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 2939.40 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |              |                  |
|              | "2939.4    |          | - Ephedrine and its salts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |              |                  |
|              | 2939.41    | 9        | - - Ephedrine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                       | 10%          |                  |
|              | 2939.42    | 5        | - - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                       | 10%          |                  |
|              | 2939.49    | 8        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | 10%"         |                  |
|              |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 2939.60 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |              |                  |
|              | "2939.6    |          | - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |              |                  |
|              | 2939.61    | 8        | - - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                       | 10%          |                  |
|              | 2939.62    | 4        | - - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 10%          |                  |
|              | 2939.63    | 0        | - - Lysergic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                       | 10%          |                  |
|              | 2939.69    | 9        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | 10%"         |                  |
| 30.02        |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 30.02 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |              |                  |
| "30.02       |            |          | Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products: |                          |              |                  |
|              | 3002.10    | 7        | - Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | 3002.20    | 1        | - Vaccines for human medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | 3002.30    | 6        | - Vaccines for veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | 3002.90    | 3        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                       | free"        |                  |
| 30.06        |            |          | By the substitution for the heading of heading No. 30.06 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |              |                  |
|              |            |          | "Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |              |                  |
| 32.01        |            |          | By the deletion of subheading No. 3201.30.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |              |                  |
| 32.06        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 3206.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |              |                  |
|              | "3206.1    |          | - Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |              |                  |
|              | 3206.11    | 1        | - - Containing 80 per cent or more by mass of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | 14%          |                  |
|              | 3206.19    | 2        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | 14%"         |                  |
| 32.14        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 3214.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |              |                  |
|              | "3214.10   |          | - Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |              |                  |
|              | .10        | 8        | - - Mastics based on silicones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | .90        | 6        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | 18%"         |                  |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C. D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | STATIS=TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY                  | ANNO=ATIONS |
|----------|------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 33.01    |            |       | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 33.01 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |                               |             |
| "33.01   |            |       | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:" |                   |                               |             |
|          | "3301.90   |       | By the substitution for subheading No. 3301.90 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                               |             |
|          |            |       | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                               |             |
|          | .10        | 2     | - - Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                | 20%                           |             |
|          | .20        | 0     | - - Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of opium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                | 15%                           |             |
|          | .30        | 7     | - - Extracted oleoresins obtained from the extraction of liquorice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                | 15%                           |             |
|          | .40        | 4     | - - Extracted oleoresins obtained from the extraction of hops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                | free                          |             |
|          | .50        | 1     | - - Extracted oleoresins obtained from the extraction of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                | free                          |             |
|          | .60        | 9     | - - Other extracted oleoresins obtained from the extraction of natural cellular raw plant materials, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                | 15%                           |             |
|          | .70        | 6     | - - Other extracted oleoresins obtained from the extraction of natural cellular raw plant materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                | 25%                           |             |
|          | .90        | 0     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                | free"                         |             |
| 33.02    |            |       | By the substitution for heading No. 33.02 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                               |             |
| "33.02   |            |       | Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:                                                                     |                   |                               |             |
|          | 3302.10    |       | - Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                               |             |
|          | .03        | 7     | - - Preparations of alcoholic content by volume not exceeding 0,5 per cent, of a kind used in the manufacture of beverages                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                | 20%                           |             |
|          | .05        | 3     | - - Compound alcoholic preparations of an alcohol strength by volume of 0,5 per cent or more, but not exceeding 1,713 per cent                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                | 25%                           |             |
|          | .07        | 3     | - - Other compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                | 317,64c/ℓ of absolute alcohol |             |
|          | .10        | 4     | - - Other, containing, by volume, 50 per cent or more ethyl or propyl alcohol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                | 22%                           |             |
|          | .90        | 8     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                | free                          |             |



| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                              | STATIS= TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO= TIONS |
|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
|          | 3302.90    |          | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |              |             |
|          | .10        | 6        | - - Containing, by volume, 50 per cent or more ethyl or propyl alcohol (excluding perfume bases)                                                                                                 | kg                 | 22%          |             |
|          | .90        | 4        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                 | free"        |             |
| 33.06    |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 33.06 of the following:                                                                                                                                      |                    |              |             |
| "33.06   |            |          | Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packings:                      |                    |              |             |
|          | 3306.10    | 7        | - Dentifrices                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                 | 14%          |             |
|          | 3306.20    |          | - Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss):                                                                                                                                           |                    |              |             |
|          | .10        | 9        | - - Of high tenacity aramid yarn                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                 | free         |             |
|          | .90        | 7        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                 | 15%          |             |
|          | 3306.90    | 3        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                 | 14%"         |             |
| 35.02    |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 35.02 of the following:                                                                                                                                      |                    |              |             |
| "35.02   |            |          | Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 per cent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives: |                    |              |             |
|          | 3502.1     |          | - Egg albumin:                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |              |             |
|          | 3502.11    | 2        | - - Dried                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                 | 5%           |             |
|          | 3502.19    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |              |             |
|          | .10        | 0        | - - - Liquid                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                 | 29%          |             |
|          | .90        | 9        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                 | 5%           |             |
|          | 3502.20    |          | - Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:                                                                                                                             |                    |              |             |
|          | .10        | 8        | - - Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins containing by mass more than 80 per cent whey proteins calculated on the dry product                                       | kg                 | 6%           |             |
|          | .90        | 6        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                 | 10%          |             |
|          | 3502.90    | 2        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                 | 10%"         |             |
| 37.02    |            |          | By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 3702.3 of the following:                                                                                                                   |                    |              |             |
|          |            |          | "- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:"                                                                                                                           |                    |              |             |
|          |            |          | By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 3702.4 of the following:                                                                                                                   |                    |              |             |
|          |            |          | "- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:"                                                                                                                               |                    |              |             |
| 38.06    |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 3806.20 of the following:                                                                                                                                 |                    |              |             |
|          | "3806.20   |          | - Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, excluding salts of rosin adducts:                                                                                    |                    |              |             |
|          | .10        | 9        | - - Salts of rosin or resin acids                                                                                                                                                                | kg                 | free         |             |

| HEAD=ING        | SUBHEADING | C. D.   | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | STATIS= TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY           | ANNO= TIONS |
|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 38.22 and 38.23 | .20        | 6       | - - Oxidised, hydrogenated, disproportion= tional, polymerised and hardened rosin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                 | free                   |             |
|                 | .90        | 7       | - - Other<br>By the substitution for subheading No. 3806.90 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                 | 10%"                   |             |
|                 | "3806.90   | 2       | - Other<br>By the substitution for headings Nos. 38.22 and 38.23 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                 | 10%                    |             |
|                 | "38.22     | 3822.00 | Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing (excluding those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06):                                                                                                                                            |                    |                        |             |
|                 | 3822.00.10 | 9       | - On a backing of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose film (excluding goods of headings Nos. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18)                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                 | 19%                    |             |
|                 | .80        | 0       | - Other, on a backing of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                 | 20%                    |             |
|                 | .90        | 8       | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                 | 19%                    |             |
|                 | 38.23      |         | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |                        |             |
|                 | 3823.1     |         | - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                        |             |
|                 | 3823.11    | 7       | - - Stearic acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                 | 15%                    |             |
| 38.24           | 3823.12    | 3       | - - Oleic acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                 | free                   |             |
|                 | 3823.13    | 7       | - - Tall oil fatty acids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                 | 20% or 50c/kg less 80% |             |
|                 | 3823.19    |         | - - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |                        |             |
|                 | .10        | 5       | - - - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                 | 15%                    |             |
|                 | .20        | 2       | - - - Acid oils from refining                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                 | 15%                    |             |
|                 | 3823.70    |         | - - Industrial fatty alcohols                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                 | 15%                    |             |
|                 |            |         | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: |                    |                        |             |
|                 | 3824.10    |         | - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |                        |             |
|                 | .10        | 1       | - - Not packed for retail sale (excluding those with a basis of natural resinous products)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                 | 10%                    |             |
|                 | .90        | 5       | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                 | 18%                    |             |
| 38.24           | 3824.20    |         | - Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                        |             |
|                 | .10        | 6       | - - Packed for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                 | 18%                    |             |
|                 | .90        | 4       | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                 | 10%                    |             |

| HEAD=<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                 | STATIS=<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNOA=<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|              | 3824.30    |          | - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders:                                          |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 0        | - - Packed for retail sale                                                                                          | kg                       | 18%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 9        | - - Other                                                                                                           | kg                       | 10%          |                 |
|              | 3824.40    |          | - Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes:                                                             |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 5        | - - Waterproofers for concrete or cement mixes                                                                      | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | .20        | 2        | - - Other, packed for retail sale                                                                                   | kg                       | 18%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 3        | - - Other                                                                                                           | kg                       | 10%          |                 |
|              | 3824.50    |          | - Non-refractory mortars and concretes:                                                                             |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 5        | - - Packed for retail sale                                                                                          | kg                       | 18%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 8        | - - Other                                                                                                           | kg                       | 10%          |                 |
|              | 3824.60    |          | - Sorbitol (excluding that of subheading No. 2905.44):                                                              |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 4        | - - Packed for retail sale                                                                                          | kg                       | 18%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 2        | - - Other                                                                                                           | kg                       | 10%          |                 |
|              | 3824.7     |          | - Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: |                          |              |                 |
|              | 3824.71    |          | - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:                                 |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 5        | - - - Containing dichlorodifluoro= methane or trichlorofluoromethane                                                | kg                       | 23%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 3        | - - - Other                                                                                                         | kg                       | 10%          |                 |
|              | 3824.79    |          | - - Other                                                                                                           | kg                       | 10%          |                 |
|              | 3824.90    |          | - Other:                                                                                                            |                          |              |                 |
|              | .05        | 1        | - - Ground calcium carbonate, the particles of which are coated with stearic acid or the like                       | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | .07        | 8        | - - Artificial sodium zeolites and other ion-exchangers                                                             | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | .10        | 8        | - - Anti-scaling compounds and preparations                                                                         | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | .13        | 2        | - - Charcoal-kieselguhr compounds                                                                                   | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | .15        | 9        | - - Preparations with a basis of gum, prepared for the manufacture of chewing gum                                   | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | .20        | 5        | - - Fusible ceramic firing testers, including Segar cones                                                           | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | .23        | 2        | - - Prepared cable insulating compounds; prepared cable box compounds                                               | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | .25        | 6        | - - Flotation reagents containing dicresyldithiophosphoric acid or alacyl dithiophosphates                          | kg                       | 19%          |                 |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                           | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|----------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|          | .27        | 2        | - - Pastes and powders, containing, by mass, 30 per cent or more of water-soluble phosphoric oxide, in the waterfree substances                                                                                               | kg                       | 19%          |                |
|          | .30        | 2        | - - Bolt or nut release preparations and anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations, in containers holding 5 l or less                                                                                                          | kg                       | 19%          |                |
|          | .35        | 3        | - - Roller compositions for printing machine rollers; prepared ink reducers                                                                                                                                                   | kg                       | free         |                |
|          | .37        | 1        | - - Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with unmodified fatty acids, with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of 3,5 per cent or more and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 38 per cent | kg                       | 19%          |                |
|          | .40        | 2        | - - Mono-, di and triesters of glycerol with a soap content (calculated as sodiumstearate), by mass, of less than 3,5 per cent and 1-mono-glyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 45 per cent                               | kg                       | 19%          |                |
|          | .45        | 0        | - - Phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                       | 19%          |                |
|          | .47        | 7        | - - Preparations put up as correction fluids                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 23%          |                |
|          | .50        | 7        | - - Chlorinated paraffins-                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                       | 19%          |                |
|          | .53        | 1        | - - Chemical energizers for non-explosive blasting equipment, containing as main ingredient potassium perchlorate                                                                                                             | kg                       | free         |                |
|          | .55        | 8        | - - Soda lime                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                       | free         |                |
|          | .57        | 4        | - - Preparations containing quaternary ammonium salts of the n-alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride group                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 15%          |                |
|          | .60        | 4        | - - Inorganic composite solvents                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                       | 19%          |                |
|          | .63        | 9        | - - Copying pastes                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                       | 19%          |                |
|          | .65        | 5        | - - Mixtures of compounds of rare-earth metals yttrium or scandium                                                                                                                                                            | kg                       | free         |                |
|          | .67        | 1        | - - Growth stimulants for animals                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                       | free         |                |
|          | .68        | 0        | - - Preparations containing barium ferrite                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                       | free         |                |
|          | .70        | 1        | - - Other, packed for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                       | 19%          |                |
|          | .90        | 6        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                       | 10%          |                |
| 39.05    |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 39.05 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |              |                |
| "39.05   |            |          | Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:                                                                                                                  |                          |              |                |
|          | 3905.1     |          | - Polyvinyl acetate:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |              |                |
|          | 3905.12    | 7        | - - In aqueous dispersion                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|          | 3905.19    | 1        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                       | free         |                |

| HEAD-<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                          | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|              | 3905.2     |          | - Vinyl acetate copolymers:                                                                                                                                  |                          |              |                |
|              | 3905.21    | 5        | - - In aqueous dispersion                                                                                                                                    | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | 3905.29    | 6        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                    | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | 3905.30    | 3        | - Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups                                                                                  | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | 3905.9     |          | - Other:                                                                                                                                                     |                          |              |                |
|              | 3905.91    | 7        | - - Copolymers                                                                                                                                               | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | 3905.99    | 8        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                    | kg                       | free"        |                |
| 40.10        |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 40.10 of the following:                                                                                                  |                          |              |                |
| "40.10       |            |          | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:                                                                                             |                          |              |                |
|              | 4010.1     |          | - Conveyor belts or belting:                                                                                                                                 |                          |              |                |
|              | 4010.11    | 7        | - - Reinforced only with metal                                                                                                                               | kg                       | 23%          |                |
|              | 4010.12    | 3        | - - Reinforced only with textile materials                                                                                                                   | kg                       | 23%          |                |
|              | 4010.13    | 6        | - - Reinforced only with plastics                                                                                                                            | kg                       | 23%          |                |
|              | 4010.19    | 8        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                    | kg                       | 23%          |                |
|              | 4010.2     |          | - Transmission belts or belting:                                                                                                                             |                          |              |                |
|              | 4010.21    |          | - - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm:  |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 9        | - - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles                                                                                         | kg                       | 23%          |                |
|              | .90        | 7        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 19%          |                |
|              | 4010.22    |          | - - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm: |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 5        | - - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles                                                                                         | kg                       | 23%          |                |
|              | .90        | 3        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 19%          |                |
|              | 4010.23    | 4        | - - Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm                                                                   | kg                       | 19%          |                |
|              | 4010.24    | 0        | - Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm                                                                    | kg                       | 19%          |                |
|              | 4010.29    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                                                                   |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 3        | - - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles                                                                                         | kg                       | 23%          |                |
|              | .90        | 8        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 19%"         |                |
| 41.04        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 4104.31 of the following:                                                                                             |                          |              |                |
|              | "4104.31   | 3        | - - Full grains and full grain splits                                                                                                                        | kg                       | 18%"         |                |

| HEAD=<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                       | STATIS=<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 44.03        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 4403.3 of the following:                                                           |                          |              |                |
|              | "4403.4    |          | - Other, of tropical wood, specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:                                                |                          |              |                |
|              | 4403.41    | 6        | - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau                                                                 | m <sup>3</sup>           | free         |                |
|              | 4403.49    | 7        | - - Other                                                                                                                 | m <sup>3</sup>           | free"        |                |
| 44.07        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 4407.2 of the following:                                                           |                          |              |                |
|              | "4407.2    |          | - Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:                                                        |                          |              |                |
|              | 4407.24    | 0        | - - Virola, Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> ), Imbuia and Balsa                                                          | m <sup>3</sup>           | free         |                |
|              | 4407.25    |          | - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:                                                                |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 4        | - - - Sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared                                              | m <sup>3</sup>           | free         |                |
|              | .90        | 2        | - - - Other                                                                                                               | m <sup>3</sup>           | 16%          |                |
|              | 4407.26    |          | - - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alun:                                                    |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 0        | - - - Sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared                                              | m <sup>3</sup>           | free         |                |
|              | .90        | 9        | - - - Other                                                                                                               | m <sup>3</sup>           | 16%          |                |
|              | 4407.29    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                                |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 6        | - - - Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acojou d' Afrique, Makore, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Illomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobé | m <sup>3</sup>           | free         |                |
|              | .20        | 7        | - - - Other, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared                                       | m <sup>3</sup>           | free         |                |
|              | .90        | 8        | - - - Other                                                                                                               | m <sup>3</sup>           | 16%"         |                |
| 44.08        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 4408.20 of the following:                                                          |                          |              |                |
|              | "4408.3    |          | - Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:                                                        |                          |              |                |
|              | 4408.31    | 8        | - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau                                                                 | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | 4408.39    | 0        | - - Other                                                                                                                 | kg                       | free"        |                |
| 44.10        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 4410.10 of the following:                                                          |                          |              |                |
|              | "4410.1    |          | - Of wood:                                                                                                                |                          |              |                |
|              | 4410.11    | 4        | - - Waferboard, including oriented strand board                                                                           | kg                       | 19%          |                |
|              | 4410.19    | 5        | - - Other                                                                                                                 | kg                       | 19%"         |                |

| HEAD-<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                         | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 44.12        |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 44.12 of the following:                                                                                                                 |                          |              |                |
| "44.12       |            |          | <b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:</b>                                                                                                                 |                          |              |                |
|              | 4412.1     |          | - Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:                                                                                       |                          |              |                |
|              | 4412.13    | 4        | - - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter                                                                             | m <sup>3</sup>           | 14%          |                |
|              | 4412.14    | 0        | - - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood                                                                                                               | m <sup>3</sup>           | 14%          |                |
|              | 4412.19    | 2        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | m <sup>3</sup>           | 14%          |                |
|              | 4412.2     |          | - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:                                                                                                                |                          |              |                |
|              | 4412.22    | 2        | - - With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter                                                                                   | m <sup>3</sup>           | 14%          |                |
|              | 4412.23    | 9        | - - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board                                                                                                                  | m <sup>3</sup>           | 14%          |                |
|              | 4412.29    | 7        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | m <sup>3</sup>           | 14%          |                |
|              | 4412.9     |          | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |              |                |
|              | 4412.92    | 4        | - - With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter                                                                                   | kg                       | 14%          |                |
|              | 4412.93    | 0        | - - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 14%          |                |
|              | 4412.99    | 9        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                       | 14%"         |                |
| 44.15        |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 44.15 of the following:                                                                                                                 |                          |              |                |
| "44.15       |            |          | <b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:</b> |                          |              |                |
|              | 4415.10    | 6        | - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums                                                                                                             | u                        | 18%          |                |
|              | 4415.20    |          | - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:                                                                                                               |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 8        | - - Pallet, box pallets and other load boards                                                                                                                               | u                        | 18%          |                |
|              | .20        | 5        | - - Pallet collars                                                                                                                                                          | u                        | 20%"         |                |
| 47.06        |            |          | By the insertion after subheading No. 4706.10 of the following:                                                                                                             |                          |              |                |
|              | "4706.20   | 7        | - Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper of paperboard                                                                                              | kg                       | free"        |                |



| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C.D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | STATISTICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNOTATIONS |
|----------|------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 47.07    |            |      | By the substitution for the heading of heading No. 47.07 of the following:<br><br>"Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:"                                                                                                                                                                |                  |              |             |
| 48.01    |            |      | By the substitution for heading No. 48.01 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |              |             |
| "48.01   | 4801.00    |      | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |              |             |
|          | 4801.00.10 | 9    | - Consisting of fibres obtained essentially by a chemi-mechanical process, of a mass of 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                          | kg               | 10%          |             |
|          | .20        | 6    | - Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, of a mass of 57 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 65 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                 | kg               | 10%          |             |
|          | .90        | 7    | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg               | free"        |             |
| 48.03    |            |      | By the substitution for heading No. 48.03 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |              |             |
| "48.03   | 4803.00    | 9    | Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets | kg               | 10%"         |             |
| 48.05    |            |      | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 48.05 of the following:<br><br>"Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets; not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:                                                                            |                  |              |             |
| 48.07    |            |      | By the substitution for subheading No. 4807.9 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |              |             |
|          | "4807.90   | 4    | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg               | 10%"         |             |
| 48.08    |            |      | By the substitution for the heading of heading No. 48.08 of the following:<br><br>"Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets (excluding that of heading No. 48.03):"                               |                  |              |             |
| 48.09    |            |      | By the substitution for the heading of heading No. 48.09 of the following:<br><br>"Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:"                |                  |              |             |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C.D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | STATIS=TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY                              | ANNO=ATIONS |
|----------|------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 48.11    |            |      | By the substitution for the heading of heading No. 48.11 of the following:<br><br>"Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets (excluding goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10):"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |                                           |             |
| 48.18    |            |      | By the substitution for the heading of heading No. 48.18 of the following:<br><br>"Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:" |                   |                                           |             |
| 48.23    |            |      | By the deletion of subheading No. 4823.30.<br><br>By the substitution for subheading No. 4823.90.05 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |                                           |             |
|          | ".07       | 2    | - - - Cards for use with Jacquard or similar textile machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                | free"                                     |             |
| 52.05    |            |      | By the substitution for subheading No. 5205.25 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                           |             |
|          | "5205.26   | 0    | - - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                | 30% with a maximum of 700c/kg or 297c/kg  |             |
|          | 5205.27    | 7    | - - Measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                | 30% with a maximum of 700c/kg or 297c/kg  |             |
|          | 5205.28    | 3    | - - Measuring less than 83,33 decitex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                | 30% with a maximum of 700c/kg or 297c/kg" |             |
|          |            |      | By the substitution for subheading No. 5205.45 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |                                           |             |
|          | "5205.46   | 9    | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                | 30% with a maximum of 700c/kg or 297c/kg  |             |
|          | 5205.47    | 6    | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                | 30% with a maximum of 700c/kg or 297c/kg  |             |
|          | 5205.48    | 2    | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                | 30% with a maximum of 700c/kg or 297c/kg" |             |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C.D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                               | STATISTICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY                                  | ANNOTATIONS |
|----------|------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 54.07    |            |      | By the substitution for subheading No. 5407.60 of the following:                                                  |                  |                                               |             |
|          | "5407.6    |      | - Other woven fabrics containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester filaments:                              |                  |                                               |             |
|          | 5407.61    |      | - - Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments:                                   |                  |                                               |             |
|          | .25        | 3    | - - - Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments                                     | kg               | 42% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg or 612c/kg    |             |
|          | .40        | 7    | - - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more | kg               | 42% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg or 1 242 c/kg |             |
|          | .45        | 8    | - - - Fabrics printed with scarf designs                                                                          | kg               | 42% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg or 612c/kg    |             |
|          | .50        | 4    | - - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                          | kg               | 41% with a maximum of 2 690c/kg or 1 647c/kg  |             |
|          | .55        | 5    | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>                        | kg               | 42% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg or 1 575c/kg  |             |
|          | .60        | 1    | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                       | kg               | 42% with a maximum of 2 305c/kg or 1 413c/kg  |             |
|          | .65        | 2    | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>                      | kg               | 42% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg or 1 121c/kg  |             |
|          | .70        | 9    | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>                      | kg               | 42% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg or 954c/kg    |             |
|          | .75        | 4    | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>                      | kg               | 42% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg or 738c/kg    |             |
|          | .80        | 6    | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>                      | kg               | 42% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg or 635c/kg    |             |
|          | .90        | 3    | - - - Other                                                                                                       | kg               | 42% with a maximum of 890c/kg or 545c/kg      |             |
|          | 5407.69    |      | - - Other:                                                                                                        |                  |                                               |             |
|          | .25        | 4    | - - - Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments                                     | kg               | 42% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg or 612c/kg    |             |
|          | .30        | 0    | - - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more | kg               | 42% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg or 1 242c/kg  |             |

| HEAD= | SUBHEADING | C. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                         | STATIS= | RATE OF DUTY                                  | ANNO= |
|-------|------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| ING   |            | D. |                                                                                                                             | TICAL   |                                               | TIONS |
|       |            |    |                                                                                                                             | UNIT    |                                               |       |
|       | .35        | 1  | - - - Printed fabrics printed with scarf designs                                                                            | kg      | 42% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg or 612c/kg    |       |
|       | .37        | 8  | - - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed                                     | kg      | 42% with a maximum of 2 690 c/kg or 1 647c/kg |       |
|       | .40        | 8  | - - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                    | kg      | 42% with a maximum of 3 840c/kg or 2 349c/kg  |       |
|       | .43        | 2  | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed   | kg      | 42% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg or 1 575c/kg  |       |
|       | .45        | 9  | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                  | kg      | 42% with a maximum of 2 960c/kg or 1 814c/kg  |       |
|       | .47        | 5  | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed  | kg      | 42% with a maximum of 2 305c/kg or 1 413c/kg  |       |
|       | .50        | 5  | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                 | kg      | 42% with a maximum of 2 350c/kg or 1 440c/kg  |       |
|       | .53        | 2  | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed | kg      | 42% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg or 1 121c/kg  |       |
|       | .55        | 6  | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                | kg      | 42% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg or 1 242c/kg  |       |
|       | .57        | 2  | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed | kg      | 42% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg or 954c/kg    |       |
|       | .60        | 2  | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                | kg      | 42% with a maximum of 1 660c/kg or 1 017c/kg  |       |
|       | .63        | 7  | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed | kg      | 42% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg or 783c/kg    |       |
|       | .65        | 3  | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                | kg      | 42% with a maximum of 1 300c/kg or 797c/kg    |       |
|       | .67        | 1  | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed | kg      | 42% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg or 635c/kg    |       |
|       | .70        | 2  | - - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                | kg      | 42% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg or 702c/kg    |       |

| HEAD-<br>ING    | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                  | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY                                | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|-----------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 56.03<br>"56.03 | .75        | 0        | - - - Other, unbleached, bleached or dyed                                            | kg                       | 42% with a maximum of 890c/kg or 545c/kg    |                |
|                 | .90        | 4        | - - - Other                                                                          | kg                       | 42% with a maximum of 1 100c/kg or 675c/kg" |                |
|                 |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 56.03 of the following:                          |                          |                                             |                |
|                 |            |          | Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:                |                          |                                             |                |
|                 | 5603.1     |          | - Of man-made filaments:                                                             |                          |                                             |                |
|                 | 5603.11    |          | - - Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                    |                          |                                             |                |
|                 | .10        | 1        | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics                        | kg                       | 20%                                         |                |
|                 | .90        | 8        | - - - Other                                                                          | kg                       | 10%                                         |                |
|                 | 5603.12    |          | - - Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> :  |                          |                                             |                |
|                 | .10        | 8        | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics                        | kg                       | 20%                                         |                |
|                 | .90        | 6        | - - - Other                                                                          | kg                       | 10%                                         |                |
|                 | 5603.13    |          | - - Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> : |                          |                                             |                |
|                 | .10        | 4        | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics                        | kg                       | 20%                                         |                |
|                 | .90        | 2        | - - - Other                                                                          | kg                       | 10%                                         |                |
|                 | 5603.14    |          | - - Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                       |                          |                                             |                |
|                 | .10        | 0        | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics                        | kg                       | 20%                                         |                |
|                 | .90        | 9        | - - - Other                                                                          | kg                       | 10%                                         |                |
|                 | 5603.9     |          | - Other:                                                                             |                          |                                             |                |
|                 | 5603.91    |          | - - Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                    |                          |                                             |                |
|                 | .10        | 8        | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics                        | kg                       | 20%                                         |                |
|                 | .90        | 6        | - - - Other                                                                          | kg                       | 10%                                         |                |
|                 | 5603.92    |          | - - Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> :  |                          |                                             |                |
|                 | .10        | 4        | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics                        | kg                       | 20%                                         |                |
|                 | .90        | 2        | - - - Other                                                                          | kg                       | 10%                                         |                |
|                 | 5603.93    |          | - - Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> : |                          |                                             |                |
|                 | .10        | 0        | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics                        | kg                       | 20%                                         |                |
|                 | .90        | 9        | - - - Other                                                                          | kg                       | 10%                                         |                |
|                 | 5603.94    |          | - - Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                       |                          |                                             |                |
|                 | .10        | 7        | - - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics                        | kg                       | 20%                                         |                |
|                 | .90        | 5        | - - - Other                                                                          | kg                       | 10%"                                        |                |

| HEAD=<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | STATIS=<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNOA=<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 58.04        |            |          | By the substitution for the heading of heading No. 58.04 of the following:<br><br>"Tulle and other net fabrics, (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excluding fabrics of heading No. 60.02):"                                                                                         |                          |              |                 |
| 59.10        |            |          | By the substitution for the heading of heading No. 59.10 of the following:<br><br>"Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:"                                                                      |                          |              |                 |
| 59.11        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 5911.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |              |                 |
|              | "5911.10   |          | - Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams): |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 6        | - - Narrow fabrics, made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                       | 42%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 4        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                       | free"        |                 |
| 61.16        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 6116.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |              |                 |
|              | "6116.10   | 0        | - Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                       | 30%"         |                 |
| 63.05        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 6305.3 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |              |                 |
|              | "6305.3    |          | - Of man-made textile materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |              |                 |
|              | 6305.32    |          | - - Flexible intermediate bulk containers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 7        | - - - Knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                       | 20%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 5        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 25%          |                 |
|              | 6305.33    |          | - - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 3        | - - - Knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                       | 20%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 1        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 25%          |                 |
|              | 6305.39    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 1        | - - - Knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                       | 20%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 5        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 25%"         |                 |

| HEAD-<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 64.02        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 6402.11 of the following:                                                                                                   |                          |              |                |
|              | "6402.12   |          | - - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:                                                                                                     |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 9        | - - - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear                                                                                                                     | 2u                       | 30%          |                |
|              | .20        | 6        | - - - Snowboard boots                                                                                                                                              | 2u                       | 55%"         |                |
| 64.03        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 6403.11 of the following:                                                                                                   |                          |              |                |
|              | "6403.12   |          | - - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:                                                                                                     |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 2        | - - - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear                                                                                                                     | 2u                       | 30%          |                |
|              | .20        | 1        | - - - Snowboard boots which incorporate textile material in the external surface area of the upper (excluding the tongue)                                          | 2u                       | 55%          |                |
|              | .90        | 0        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                        | 2u                       | 30%"         |                |
| 68.10        |            |          | By the deletion of subheading No. 6810.20.                                                                                                                         |                          |              |                |
| 68.15        |            |          | By the substitution for the heading of heading No. 68.15 of the following:                                                                                         |                          |              |                |
|              |            |          | "Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:" |                          |              |                |
| 69.03        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 6903.10 of the following:                                                                                                   |                          |              |                |
|              | "6903.10   | 1        | - Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products                                                           | kg                       | free"        |                |
| 69.09        |            |          | By the insertion after subheading No. 6909.11 of the following:                                                                                                    |                          |              |                |
|              | "6909.12   | 6        | - - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale                                                                                           | kg                       | free"        |                |
| 70.03        |            |          | By the substitution for the heading of heading No. 70.03 of the following:                                                                                         |                          |              |                |
|              |            |          | "Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:"            |                          |              |                |
|              |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 7003.11 of the following:                                                                                                   |                          |              |                |
|              | "7003.12   |          | - - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:                                     |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 3        | - - - Optical glass                                                                                                                                                | m <sup>2</sup>           | free         |                |
|              | .80        | 4        | - - - Having non-reflecting layer                                                                                                                                  | m <sup>2</sup>           | 18%          |                |
|              | .90        | 1        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                        | m <sup>2</sup>           | 10%"         |                |



| HEAD-<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                              | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TA-<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 70.04        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 7004.10 of the following:                                                                                                 |                          |              |                       |
|              | "7004.20   |          | - Glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer):                              |                          |              |                       |
|              | .10        | 9        | - - Optical glass                                                                                                                                                | m <sup>2</sup>           | free         |                       |
|              | .80        | 2        | - - Having a non-reflecting layer                                                                                                                                | m <sup>2</sup>           | 18%          |                       |
|              | .90        | 7        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                        | m <sup>2</sup>           | 10%"         |                       |
| 70.05        |            |          | By the substitution for heading of heading No. 70.05 of the following:                                                                                           |                          |              |                       |
|              |            |          | "Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:" |                          |              |                       |
|              |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 7005.10 of the following:                                                                                                 |                          |              |                       |
|              | "7005.10   |          | - Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:                                                                                      |                          |              |                       |
|              | .10        | 8        | - - Optical glass                                                                                                                                                | m <sup>2</sup>           | free         |                       |
|              | .80        | 9        | - - Having a non-reflecting layer                                                                                                                                | m <sup>2</sup>           | 18%          |                       |
|              | .90        | 6        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                        | m <sup>2</sup>           | 10%"         |                       |
| 70.10        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 7010.90 of the following:                                                                                                 |                          |              |                       |
|              | "7010.20   | 6        | - Stoppers, lids and other closures                                                                                                                              | kg                       | 5%           |                       |
|              | 7010.9     |          | - Other, of a capacity:                                                                                                                                          |                          |              |                       |
|              | 7010.91    |          | - - Exceeding 1 l:                                                                                                                                               |                          |              |                       |
|              | .10        | 5        | - - - Syphon vases                                                                                                                                               | kg                       | 5%           |                       |
|              | .20        | 2        | - - - Beer and mineral water type bottles                                                                                                                        | kg                       | 22%          |                       |
|              | .30        | 1        | - - - Preserving jars                                                                                                                                            | kg                       | 5%           |                       |
|              | .90        | 3        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                      | kg                       | 14%          |                       |
|              | 7010.92    |          | - - Exceeding 0,33 l but not exceeding 1 l:                                                                                                                      |                          |              |                       |
|              | .10        | 1        | - - - Syphon vases                                                                                                                                               | kg                       | 5%           |                       |
|              | .20        | 9        | - - - Beer and mineral water type bottles, of a capacity not exceeding 800 ml                                                                                    | kg                       | 10%          |                       |
|              | .30        | 6        | - - - Beer and mineral water type bottles, of a capacity exceeding 800 ml                                                                                        | kg                       | 22%          |                       |
|              | .40        | 3        | - - - Preserving jars                                                                                                                                            | kg                       | 5%           |                       |
|              | .90        | 9        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                      | kg                       | 14%          |                       |
|              | 7010.93    |          | - - Exceeding 0,15 l but not exceeding 0,33 l:                                                                                                                   |                          |              |                       |
|              | .10        | 8        | - - - Syphon vases                                                                                                                                               | kg                       | 5%           |                       |
|              | .15        | 9        | - - - Beer and mineral water type bottles                                                                                                                        | kg                       | 10%          |                       |
|              | .20        | 5        | - - - Preserving jars                                                                                                                                            | kg                       | 5%           |                       |
|              | .90        | 6        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                      | kg                       | 14%          |                       |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C.D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                  | STATIS=TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO=ATIONS |
|----------|------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 70.19    | 7010.94    |      | - - Not exceeding 0,15 l:                                                                                                                            |                   |              |             |
|          | .10        | 4    | - - - Syphon vases                                                                                                                                   | kg                | 5%           |             |
|          | .15        | 5    | - - - Beer and mineral water type bottles                                                                                                            | kg                | 10%          |             |
|          | .20        | 1    | - - - Preserving jars                                                                                                                                | kg                | 5%           |             |
|          | .30        | 9    | - - - Other, tubular, of a capacity not exceeding 35 ml                                                                                              | kg                | 22%          |             |
|          | .90        | 2    | - - - Other                                                                                                                                          | kg                | 14%"         |             |
| "70.19   |            |      | By the substitution for heading No. 70.19 of the following:                                                                                          |                   |              |             |
|          |            |      | Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):                                                         |                   |              |             |
|          | 7019.1     |      | - Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:                                                                                                        |                   |              |             |
|          | 7019.11    | 4    | - - Chopped strands, of a length not exceeding 50 mm                                                                                                 | kg                | 19%          |             |
|          | 7019.12    |      | - - Rovings:                                                                                                                                         |                   |              |             |
|          | .10        | 8    | - - - Coloured throughout the mass                                                                                                                   | kg                | free         |             |
|          | .90        | 6    | - - - Other                                                                                                                                          | kg                | 19%          |             |
|          | 7019.19    |      | - - Other:                                                                                                                                           |                   |              |             |
|          | .10        | 2    | - - - Yarn                                                                                                                                           | kg                | free         |             |
|          | .90        | 0    | - - - Other                                                                                                                                          | kg                | 19%          |             |
|          | 7019.3     |      | - Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products:                                                               |                   |              |             |
|          | 7019.31    | 3    | - - Mats                                                                                                                                             | kg                | 19%          |             |
|          | 7019.32    | 9    | - - Thin sheets (voiles)                                                                                                                             | kg                | 19%          |             |
|          | 7019.39    | 4    | - - Other                                                                                                                                            | kg                | 19%          |             |
|          | 7019.40    |      | - - Woven fabrics of rovings:                                                                                                                        |                   |              |             |
|          | .10        | 9    | - - - Fabrics woven from multi-filament rovings                                                                                                      | kg                | 19%          |             |
|          | .20        | 6    | - - - Other, coated with plastics                                                                                                                    | kg                | 10%          |             |
|          | .90        | 7    | - - - Other                                                                                                                                          | kg                | 5%           |             |
|          | 7019.5     |      | - Other woven fabrics:                                                                                                                               |                   |              |             |
|          | 7019.51    |      | - - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:                                                                                                                  |                   |              |             |
|          | .10        | 8    | - - - Coated with plastics                                                                                                                           | kg                | 10%          |             |
|          | .90        | 8    | - - - Other                                                                                                                                          | kg                | 5%           |             |
|          | 7019.52    |      | - - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex: |                   |              |             |
|          | .10        | 6    | - - - Coated with plastics                                                                                                                           | kg                | 10%          |             |
|          | .90        | 4    | - - - Other                                                                                                                                          | kg                | 5%           |             |

| HEAD-<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                 | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TATIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|
|              | 7019.59    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |              |                  |
|              | .10        | 0        | - - - Coated with plastics                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                       | 10%          |                  |
|              | .90        | 9        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                       | 5%           |                  |
|              | 7019.90    |          | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |              |                  |
|              | .30        | 6        | - - Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated                                                                                                                                         | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | .90        | 4        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | 19%"         |                  |
| 71.01        |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 71.01 of the following:                                                                                                                                                         |                          |              |                  |
| "71.01       |            |          | Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:                                          |                          |              |                  |
|              | 7101.10    |          | - Natural pearls:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |              |                  |
|              | .10        | 5        | - - Graded or temporarily strung for convenience of transport                                                                                                                                                       | kg                       | 20%          |                  |
|              | .90        | 3        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | 7101.2     |          | - Cultured pearls:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |              |                  |
|              | 7101.21    |          | - - Unworked:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |              |                  |
|              | .10        | 6        | - - - Graded or temporarily strung for convenience of transport                                                                                                                                                     | kg                       | 20%          |                  |
|              | .90        | 4        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | 7101.22    |          | - - Worked:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |              |                  |
|              | .10        | 2        | - - - Graded or temporarily strung for convenience of transport                                                                                                                                                     | kg                       | 20%          |                  |
|              | .90        | 0        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                       | free"        |                  |
| 71.12        |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 71.12 of the following:                                                                                                                                                         |                          |              |                  |
| "71.12       |            |          | Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal: |                          |              |                  |
|              | 7112.10    | 4        | - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals                                                                                                                  | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | 7112.20    | 9        | - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals                                                                                                          | kg                       | free         |                  |
|              | 7112.90    |          | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |              |                  |
|              | .10        | 8        | - - Of plastics containing silver compounds                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                       | 15%          |                  |
|              | .90        | 6        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | free"        |                  |

| HEAD=ING                      | SUBHEADING | C. D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                    | STATIS=TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO=ATIONS |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 72.01                         |            |       | By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 7201.30 and 7201.40 of the following:                                                         |                   |              |             |
|                               | "7201.50   | 8     | - Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen                                                                                                         | kg                | 5%           |             |
| 72.08, 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11 |            |       | By the substitution for headings Nos. 72.08, 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11 of the following:                                                  |                   |              |             |
| "72.08                        |            |       | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:                 |                   |              |             |
|                               | 7208.10    | 5     | - In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief                                                                | kg                | 5%           |             |
|                               | 7208.2     |       | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:                                                                        |                   |              |             |
|                               | 7208.25    | 1     | - - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more                                                                                                  | kg                | 5%           |             |
|                               | 7208.26    | 8     | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm                                                                               | kg                | 5%           |             |
|                               | 7208.27    | 4     | - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                                                   | kg                | 5%           |             |
|                               | 7208.3     |       | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:                                                                                 |                   |              |             |
|                               | 7208.36    | 2     | - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                                                                                     | kg                | 5%           |             |
|                               | 7208.37    | 9     | - - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                                                                          | kg                | 5%           |             |
|                               | 7208.38    | 5     | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm                                                                               | kg                | 5%           |             |
|                               | 7208.39    | 1     | - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                                                   | kg                | 5%           |             |
|                               | 7208.40    | 9     | - Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief                                                            | kg                | 5%           |             |
|                               | 7208.5     |       | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:                                                                             |                   |              |             |
|                               | 7208.51    | 8     | - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                                                                                     | kg                | 5%           |             |
|                               | 7208.52    | 6     | - - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                                                                          | kg                | 5%           |             |
|                               | 7208.53    | 2     | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm                                                                               | kg                | 5%           |             |
|                               | 7208.54    | 9     | - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                                                   | kg                | 5%           |             |
|                               | 7208.90    | 1     | - Other                                                                                                                                | kg                | 5%           |             |
| 72.09                         |            |       | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated: |                   |              |             |
|                               | 7209.1     |       | - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):                                                                        |                   |              |             |
|                               | 7209.15    | 0     | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more                                                                                                     | kg                | 5%           |             |
|                               | 7209.16    | 7     | - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                                                                                   | kg                | 5%           |             |

| HEAD=<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                 | STATIS=<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNOA=<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 72.10        | 7209.17    | 3        | - - Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm                                                                                                         | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | 7209.18    | 7        | - - Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm                                                                                                                              | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | 7209.2     |          | - Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):                                                                                                 |                          |              |                 |
|              | 7209.25    | 5        | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | 7209.26    | 1        | - - Of a thickness of exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                                                                                                             | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | 7209.27    | 8        | - - Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm                                                                                                         | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | 7209.28    | 4        | - - Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm                                                                                                                              | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | 7209.90    | 5        | - Other                                                                                                                                                             | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              |            |          | Flat-rolled products of iron or non alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:                                                              |                          |              |                 |
|              | 7210.1     |          | - Plated or coated with tin:                                                                                                                                        |                          |              |                 |
|              | 7210.11    | 5        | - - Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more                                                                                                                                | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | 7210.12    | 1        | - - Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm                                                                                                                              | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | 7210.20    | 3        | - Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate                                                                                                                 | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | 7210.30    | 8        | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                       | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | 7210.4     |          | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:                                                                                                                             |                          |              |                 |
|              | 7210.41    | 9        | - - Corrugated                                                                                                                                                      | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | 7210.49    | 0        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | 7210.50    | 7        | - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides                                                                                        | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | 7210.6     |          | - Plated or coated with aluminum:                                                                                                                                   |                          |              |                 |
|              | 7210.61    | 8        | - - Plated or coated with aluminum-zinc alloys                                                                                                                      | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | 7210.69    | 9        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | free         |                 |
| 72.11        | 7210.70    | 6        | - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics                                                                                                                        | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | 7210.90    | 5        | - Other                                                                                                                                                             | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              |            |          | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:                                                           |                          |              |                 |
|              | 7211.1     |          | - Not further worked than hot-rolled:                                                                                                                               |                          |              |                 |
|              | 7211.13    | 1        | - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | 7211.14    | 8        | - - Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more                                                                                                                        | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | 7211.19    | 1        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | 5%           |                 |

| HEAD-<br>ING                    | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                      | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 72.12                           | 7211.2     |          | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):                                                                                                                    |                          |              |                |
|                                 | 7211.23    | 6        | - - Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon                                                                                                                 | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|                                 | 7211.29    | 4        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|                                 | 7211.90    | 9        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 5%"          |                |
| 72.13,<br>72.14<br>and<br>72.15 |            |          | By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 7212.21 and 7212.29 of the following:                                                                                           |                          |              |                |
|                                 | "7212.20   | 0        | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                            | kg                       | 5%"          |                |
|                                 |            |          | By the substitution for headings Nos. 72.13, 72.14 and 72.15 of the following:                                                                                           |                          |              |                |
|                                 | "72.13     |          | <b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregular wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>                                                                                  |                          |              |                |
| 72.14                           | 7213.10    | 3        | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process                                                                       | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|                                 | 7213.20    | 4        | - Other, of free-cutting steel                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|                                 | 7213.9     |          | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |              |                |
|                                 | 7213.91    | 2        | - - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter                                                                                                      | kg                       | 5%           |                |
| 72.15                           | 7213.99    | 3        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|                                 |            |          | <b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:</b> |                          |              |                |
|                                 | 7214.10    |          | - Forged:                                                                                                                                                                |                          |              |                |
|                                 | .10        | 0        | - - With a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(m) to this Chapter                                            | kg                       | 5%           |                |
| 72.15                           | .90        | 9        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|                                 | 7214.20    | 8        | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling                                              | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|                                 | 7214.30    | 2        | - Of free-cutting steel                                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|                                 | 7214.9     |          | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |              |                |
| 72.15                           | 7214.91    | 6        | - - Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section                                                                                                                      | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|                                 | 7214.99    | 7        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|                                 |            |          | <b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>                                                                                                                   |                          |              |                |
|                                 | 7215.10    | 7        | - Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                                                                            | kg                       | 5%           |                |
| 72.15                           | 7215.50    | 5        | - Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                                                                                            | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|                                 | 7215.90    | 3        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | 5%"          |                |

| HEAD=<br>ING    | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                  | STATIS=<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNOA=<br>TIONS |
|-----------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 72.16           |            |          | By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 7216.60 and 7216.90 of the following:       |                          |              |                 |
|                 | "7216.6    |          | - Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: |                          |              |                 |
|                 | 7216.67    | 8        | - - Obtained from flat-rolled products                                               | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|                 | 7216.69    | 0        | - - Other                                                                            | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|                 | 7216.9     |          | - Other:                                                                             |                          |              |                 |
|                 | 7216.91    | 3        | - - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products                           | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|                 | 7216.99    | 4        | - - Other                                                                            | kg                       | 5%"          |                 |
| 72.17           |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 72.17 of the following:                          |                          |              |                 |
|                 | "72.17     |          | Wire of iron or non alloy steel:                                                     |                          |              |                 |
|                 | 7217.10    | 4        | - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished                                      | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|                 | 7217.20    | 9        | - Plated or coated with zinc                                                         | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|                 | 7217.30    | 3        | - Plated or coated with other base metals                                            | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|                 | 7217.90    | 0        | - Other                                                                              | kg                       | 5%"          |                 |
| 72.18           |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 7218.90 of the following:                     |                          |              |                 |
|                 | "7218.9    |          | - Other: -                                                                           |                          |              |                 |
|                 | 7218.91    | 0        | - - Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section                                  | kg                       | 18%          |                 |
|                 | 7218.99    |          | - - Other:                                                                           |                          |              |                 |
|                 | .10        | 9        | - - - Of square cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness     | kg                       | 18%          |                 |
|                 | .20        | 6        | - - - Other, roughly shaped by forging                                               | kg                       | 10%          |                 |
|                 | .90        | 7        | - - - Other                                                                          | kg                       | 18%"         |                 |
| 72.22           |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 7222.10. of the following:                    |                          |              |                 |
|                 | "7222.1    |          | - Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:          |                          |              |                 |
|                 | 7222.11    | 5        | - - Of circular cross-section                                                        | kg                       | free         |                 |
|                 | 7222.19    | 6        | - - Other                                                                            | kg                       | free"        |                 |
| 72.25 and 72.26 |            |          | By the substitution for headings Nos. 72.25 and 72.26 of the following:              |                          |              |                 |
|                 | "72.25     |          | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more:              |                          |              |                 |
|                 | 7225.1     |          | - Of silicon-electrical steel:                                                       |                          |              |                 |
|                 | 7225.11    | 6        | - - Grain-oriented                                                                   | kg                       | free         |                 |
|                 | 7225.19    | 7        | - - Other                                                                            | kg                       | free         |                 |
|                 | 7225.20    | 4        | - Of high speed steel                                                                | kg                       | free         |                 |
|                 | 7225.30    | 9        | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils                                | kg                       | 5%           |                 |



| HEAD-<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                    | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 72.26        | 7225.40    |          | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:                                                                                             |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 0        | - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                                                                   | kg                       | 14%          |                |
|              | .90        | 9        | - - Other                                                                                                                                              | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | 7225.50    | 8        | - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                                                                                            | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | 7225.9     |          | - Other:                                                                                                                                               |                          |              |                |
|              | 7225.91    | 2        | - - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                        | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | 7225.92    | 9        | - - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                               | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | 7225.99    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                                                             |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 0        | - - - Plated, coated or clad with lead or aluminium                                                                                                    | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | .90        | 9        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                            | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              |            |          | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:                                                                             |                          |              |                |
|              | 7226.1     |          | - Of silicon-electrical steel:                                                                                                                         |                          |              |                |
|              | 7226.11    | 0        | - - Grain-oriented                                                                                                                                     | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | 7226.19    | 0        | - - Other                                                                                                                                              | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | 7226.20    | 8        | - Of high speed steel                                                                                                                                  | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | 7226.9     |          | - Other:                                                                                                                                               |                          |              |                |
|              | 7226.91    | 6        | - - Not further worked than hot-rolled                                                                                                                 | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | 7226.92    | 2        | - - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                                                                                                 | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | 7226.93    | 9        | - - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                        | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | 7226.94    | 5        | - - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                               | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | 7226.99    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                                                             |                          |              |                |
|              | .07        | 4        | - - - Plated, coated or clad with lead or aluminium                                                                                                    | kg                       | free         |                |
|              | .90        | 2        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                            | kg                       | 5%           |                |
| 72.28        |            |          | By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 7228.10, 7228.20, 7228.30 and 7228.40 of the following:                                                       |                          |              |                |
|              | "7228.10   |          | - Bars and rods, of high speed steel:                                                                                                                  |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 8        | - - With a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(m) to this Chapter (excluding forged)       | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | .20        | 5        | - - Forged (excluding those with a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(m) to this Chapter) | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | .90        | 6        | - - Other                                                                                                                                              | kg                       | 5%           |                |

| HEAD=<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                              | STATIS=<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|              | 7228.20    |          | - Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:                                                                                                                                                      |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 2        | - - With a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(m) to this Chapter (excluding forged and steel for welding electrodes)                | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | .20        | 8        | - - Forged (excluding steel for welding electrodes and those with a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(m) to this Chapter)          | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | .30        | 7        | - - Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter, for the manufacture of welding electrodes | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | .40        | 4        | - - Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of lead-bearing free-cutting steel, not in coils, for the manufacture of welding electrodes                  | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | .50        | 1        | - - Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, for the manufacture of welding electrodes                                                                    | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | .60        | 9        | - - Other bars and rods, not further further worked than forged, for the manufacture of welding electrodes                                                                                       | kg                       | 18%          |                |
|              | .90        | 0        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | 7228.30    |          | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:                                                                                                                |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 7        | - - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in the diameter                                                                                                                          | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | .20        | 4        | - - Other, of lead-bearing free cutting steel, not in coils                                                                                                                                      | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | .30        | 1        | - - With a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(m) to this Chapter                                                                    | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | .90        | 5        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                       | 10%          |                |
|              | 7228.40    |          | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:                                                                                                                                           |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 1        | - - With a cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles" as defined in Note 1(m) to this Chapter                                                                    | kg                       | 5%           |                |
|              | .90        | 5        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                       | 18%          |                |
| 73.04        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 7304.20 of the following:                                                                                                                                 |                          |              |                |
|              | "7304.2    |          | - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:                                                                                                                      |                          |              |                |
|              | 7304.21    |          | - - Drill pipe:                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 0        | - - - Of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                       | 10%          |                |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C. D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                   | STATIS= TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO= TIONS |
|----------|------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 73.05    | .20        | 8     | - - - Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm (excluding those of stainless steel)                                                               | kg                 | 10%          |             |
|          | .90        | 9     | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                 | 14%          |             |
|          | 7304.29    |       | - - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |              |             |
|          | .10        | 1     | - - - Of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                 | 10%          |             |
|          | .20        | 9     | - - - Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm (excluding those of stainless steel)                                                               | kg                 | 10%          |             |
|          | .90        | 6     | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                 | 14%          |             |
|          |            |       | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 73.05 of the following:                                                                                                                            |                    |              |             |
|          |            |       | "Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:"                        |                    |              |             |
|          |            |       | By the substitution for heading No. 73.14 of the following:                                                                                                                                           |                    |              |             |
|          |            |       | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire, expanded metal of iron or steel:                                                                                  |                    |              |             |
|          | 7314.1     |       | - Woven cloth:                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |              |             |
|          | 7314.12    |       | - - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel:                                                                                                                                                  |                    |              |             |
|          | .10        | 5     | - - - With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft                                                                                                         | kg                 | 15%          |             |
|          | .20        | 2     | - - - With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft                                                                                                                             | kg                 | 23%          |             |
|          | .90        | 3     | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                 | free         |             |
| 73.14    | 7314.13    |       | - - Other endless bands for machinery:                                                                                                                                                                |                    |              |             |
|          | .10        | 1     | - - - With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft                                                                                                      | kg                 | 23%          |             |
|          | .90        | 8     | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                 | free         |             |
|          | 7314.14    |       | - - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel:                                                                                                                                                            |                    |              |             |
|          | .10        | 8     | - - - Insect screening, being woven wire with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm | kg                 | 5%           |             |
|          | .20        | 5     | - - - With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)                                                                            | kg                 | 15%          |             |
|          |            |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |              |             |
|          |            |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |              |             |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C. D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                             | STATIS=TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO=ATIONS |
|----------|------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
|          | .30        | 2     | - - - With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft                                                                                                                | kg                | 23%          |             |
|          | .90        | 6     | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                | free         |             |
|          | 7314.19    |       | - - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |              |             |
|          | .20        | 7     | - - - Insect screening, being woven wire materials with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm | kg                | 5%           |             |
|          | .40        | 1     | - - - With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft                                                                                                                | kg                | 23%          |             |
|          | .90        | 8     | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                | free         |             |
|          | 7314.20    | 1     | - - Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more                              | kg                | 5%           |             |
|          | 7314.3     |       | - - Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:                                                                                                                                               |                   |              |             |
|          | 7314.31    | 0     | - - - Plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                | 5%           |             |
|          | 7314.39    | 1     | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                | 5%           |             |
|          | 7314.4     |       | - - Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |              |             |
|          | 7314.41    | 5     | - - - Plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                | 5%           |             |
|          | 7314.42    | 1     | - - - Coated with plastics                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                | 5%           |             |
|          | 7314.49    | 6     | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                | 5%           |             |
|          | 7314.50    | 3     | - - Expanded metal                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                | 10%"         |             |
| 74.14    |            |       | By the substitution for heading No. 74.14 of the following:                                                                                                                                                     |                   |              |             |
| "74.14   |            |       | Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:                                                                                                                    |                   |              |             |
|          | 7414.20    | 1     | - Cloth                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                | 10%          |             |
|          | 7414.90    | 3     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                | 10%"         |             |
| 74.18    |            |       | By the substitution for subheading No. 7418.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                                |                   |              |             |
|          | "7418.1    |       | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:                                                                               |                   |              |             |
|          | 7418.11    | 8     | - - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like                                                                                                                                            | kg                | 20%          |             |
|          | 7418.19    |       | - - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |              |             |
|          | .10        | 6     | - - - Plated with precious metal                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                | 30%          |             |
|          | .90        | 4     | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                | 20%"         |             |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C.D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                         | STATIS=TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO=ATIONS |
|----------|------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 75.08    |            |      | By the substitution for heading No. 75.08 of the following:                                                                                                                                 |                   |              |             |
| "75.08   |            |      | Other articles of nickel:                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |              |             |
|          | 7508.10    |      | - Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire:                                                                                                                                                 |                   |              |             |
|          | .10        | 8    | - - Woven cloth                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                | free         |             |
|          | .90        | 6    | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                | 19%          |             |
|          | 7508.90    |      | Other:                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |              |             |
|          | .10        | 4    | - - Electro-plating anodes, including those produced by electrolysis                                                                                                                        | kg                | free         |             |
|          | .20        | 1    | - - Bolts and nuts; nails, washers, screws, rivets and similar fasteners                                                                                                                    | kg                | 3%           |             |
|          | .30        | 9    | - - Connectors for optical fibres and optical fibre cables                                                                                                                                  | kg                | free         |             |
|          | .90        | 2    | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                | 19%"         |             |
| 76.15    |            |      | By the substitution for subheading No. 7615.10 of the following:                                                                                                                            |                   |              |             |
|          | "7615.1    |      | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:                                                           |                   |              |             |
|          | 7615.11    | 0    | - - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like                                                                                                                        | kg                | 20%          |             |
|          | 7615.19    |      | - - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |              |             |
|          | .20        | 6    | - - - Holloware for table or kitchen use (excluding buckets)                                                                                                                                | kg                | 30%          |             |
|          | .90        | 7    | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                | 20%"         |             |
| 76.16    |            |      | By the substitution for subheading No. 7616.90 of the following:                                                                                                                            |                   |              |             |
|          | "7616.9    |      | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |              |             |
|          | 7616.91    | 0    | - - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire                                                                                                                                    | kg                | free         |             |
|          | 7616.99    | 1    | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                | free"        |             |
| 79.07    |            |      | By the substitution for heading No. 79.07 of the following:                                                                                                                                 |                   |              |             |
| "79.07   | 7907.00    |      | Other articles of zinc:                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |              |             |
|          | 7907.00.10 | 7    | - Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components                                                                                                           | kg                | 18%          |             |
|          | .20        | 4    | - Woven fabrics of zinc wire                                                                                                                                                                | kg                | free         |             |
|          | .30        | 1    | - Bolts and nuts, nails, washers, screws, rivets and similar fasteners                                                                                                                      | kg                | 3%           |             |
|          | .40        | 9    | - Connectors for optical fibre cables and optical fibre cables                                                                                                                              | kg                | 3%           |             |
|          | .90        | 5    | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                | 10%"         |             |
| 80.05    |            |      | By the substitution for heading No. 80.05 of the following:                                                                                                                                 |                   |              |             |
| "80.05   | 8005.00    | 4    | Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials, of a thickness (exclud= any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm; tin powders and flakes | kg                | free"        |             |

| HEAD=<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                   | STATIS=<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNOA=<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 82.02        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 8203.3 of the following:                                                                                       |                          |              |                 |
|              | "8202.3    |          | - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):                                                                                    |                          |              |                 |
|              | 8202.31    | 7        | - - With working part of steel                                                                                                                        | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | 8202.39    |          | - - Other, including parts:                                                                                                                           |                          |              |                 |
|              | .30        | 9        | - - - With a working part of tungsten carbide and a diameter not ex=ceeding 600 mm                                                                    | kg                       | 24%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 3        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | free"        |                 |
| 82.07        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 8207.1 of the following:                                                                                       |                          |              |                 |
|              | "8207.1    |          | - Rock drilling or earth boring tools:                                                                                                                |                          |              |                 |
|              | 8207.13    |          | - - With working part of cermets:                                                                                                                     |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 6        | - - - Chisel blanks for rock drills                                                                                                                   | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | .20        | 3        | - - - Bits of a kind used for raise boring                                                                                                            | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | .30        | 0        | - - - Other bits                                                                                                                                      | kg                       | 15%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 4        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | 8207.19    |          | - - Other, including parts:                                                                                                                           |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 4        | - - - Parts of bits (excluding parts used for raise boring and other parts not incorporating cermets)                                                 | kg                       | 15%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 2        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                           | kg                       | free"        |                 |
| 82.09        |            |          | By the substitution for the title of heading No. 82.09 of the following:<br><br>"Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:" |                          |              |                 |
| 82.11        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 8211.9 of the following:                                                                                       |                          |              |                 |
|              | "8211.9    |          | - Other:                                                                                                                                              |                          |              |                 |
|              | 8211.91    |          | - - Table knives having fixed blades:                                                                                                                 |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 0        | - - - Bread, carving and similar knives, not plated with precious metal                                                                               | u                        | 15%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 9        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                           | u                        | 28%          |                 |
|              | 8211.92    |          | - - Other knives having fixed blades:                                                                                                                 |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 7        | - - - Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes                                                                            | u                        | free         |                 |

| HEAD-<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                              | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|              | .20        | 4        | - - - Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes                               | u                        | free         |                |
|              | .90        | 5        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                      | u                        | 15%          |                |
|              | 8211.93    |          | - - Knives (excluding those having fixed blades):                                                                                                |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 3        | - - - Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes                                                                       | u                        | free         |                |
|              | .20        | 0        | - - - Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes                               | u                        | free         |                |
|              | .30        | 8        | - - - Other folding knives with one or more blades with a cutting edge of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 100 mm, not plated with precious metal | u                        | 20%          |                |
|              | .90        | 1        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                      | u                        | 15%          |                |
|              | 8211.94    |          | - - Blades:                                                                                                                                      |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 8        | - - - For table knives (excluding bread, carving and similar knives)                                                                             | kg                       | 28%          |                |
|              | .90        | 8        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                      | kg                       | 15%          |                |
|              | 8211.95    |          | - - Handles of base metal                                                                                                                        |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 6        | - - - For table knives having fixed blades, not plated with precious metal                                                                       | kg                       | 15%          |                |
|              | .20        | 3        | - - - For table knives having fixed blades, plated with precious metal                                                                           | kg                       | 28%          |                |
|              | .30        | 0        | - - - For other knives, whether or not plated with precious metal                                                                                | kg                       | 20%          |                |
| 84.06        |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 84.06 of the following:                                                                                      |                          |              |                |
| "84.06       |            |          | Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:                                                                                                        |                          |              |                |
|              | 8406.10    | 0        | - Turbines for marine propulsion                                                                                                                 | u                        | free         |                |
|              | 8406.8     |          | - Other turbines:                                                                                                                                |                          |              |                |
|              | 8406.81    | 8        | - - Of an output exceeding 40 MW                                                                                                                 | u                        | free         |                |
|              | 8406.82    | 4        | - - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW                                                                                                             | u                        | free         |                |
|              | 8406.90    | 6        | - Parts                                                                                                                                          | kg                       | free"        |                |



| HEAD-<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 84.15        |            |          | By the insertion after subheading No. 8415.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |              |                |
|              | "8415.20   | 3        | - Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                        | free"        |                |
| 84.21        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 8421.21 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |              |                |
|              | "8421.21   |          | - - For filtering or purifying water:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |              |                |
|              | .10        | 5        | - - - For use with swimming pools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | u                        | 10%          |                |
|              | .90        | 3        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                        | free"        |                |
| 84.22        |            |          | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 84.22 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |              |                |
|              |            |          | "Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:" |                          |              |                |
|              |            |          | By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 8422.30 and 8422.40 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |              |                |
|              | "8422.30   | 0        | - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages                                                                                                                                                                     | u                        | free         |                |
|              | 8422.40    | 4        | - Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heatshrink wrapping machinery)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                        | free"        |                |
| 84.43        |            |          | By the substitution for the heading of heading No. 84.43 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |              |                |
|              |            |          | "Printing machinery including ink-jet printing machines (excluding those of heading No. 84.71) machines for uses ancillary to printing:"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |              |                |
|              |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 8443.50 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |              |                |
|              | "8443.5    |          | - Other printing machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |              |                |
|              | 8443.51    | 4        | - - Ink-jet printing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | u                        | free         |                |
|              | 8443.59    | 5        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                        | free"        |                |
| 84.56        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 8456.90 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |              |                |
|              | "8456.9    |          | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          |              |                |
|              | 8456.91    | 6        | - - For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | u                        | free         |                |
|              | 8456.99    | 7        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                        | free"        |                |

| HEAD=ING                        | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 84.58                           |            |          | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 84.58 of the following:<br><br>"Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:"                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |              |                |
| 84.59                           |            |          | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 84.59 of the following:<br><br>"Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal (excluding lathes (including turning centres) of heading No. 84.58):"                                                                            |                          |              |                |
| 84.60                           |            |          | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 84.60 of the following:<br><br>"Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products (excluding gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No. 84.61):" |                          |              |                |
| 84.61                           |            |          | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 84.61 of the following:<br><br>"Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working metal by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:"                                        |                          |              |                |
| 84.63                           |            |          | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 84.63 of the following:<br><br>"Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:"                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |              |                |
| 84.67                           |            |          | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 84.67 of the following:<br><br>"Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor:"                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |              |                |
| 84.69,<br>84.70<br>and<br>84.71 |            |          | By the substitution for headings Nos. 84.69, 84.70 and 84.71 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |              |                |
| "84.69                          |            |          | Typewriters (excluding printers of heading No. 84.71); word processing machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |              |                |
|                                 | 8469.1     |          | - Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                          |              |                |
|                                 | 8469.11    | 3        | - - Word-processing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                        | free         |                |
|                                 | 8469.12    | 3        | - - Automatic typewriters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                        | free         |                |

| HEAD=<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | STATIS=<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNOA=<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| "84.70       | 8469.20    | 1        | - Other typewriters, electric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 8469.30    | 6        | - Other typewriters, non-electric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                        | free         |                 |
|              |            |          | Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers: |                          |              |                 |
|              | 8470.10    | 7        | - Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions                                                                              | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 8470.2     |          | - Other electronic calculating machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |              |                 |
|              | 8470.21    | 8        | - - Incorporating a printing device                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 8470.29    | 9        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 8470.30    | 6        | - Other calculating machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 8470.40    | 0        | - Accounting machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 8470.50    | 5        | - Cash registers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                        | free         |                 |
| 84.71        | 8470.90    | 3        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | u                        | free         |                 |
|              |            |          | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included                                             |                          |              |                 |
|              | 8471.10    | 0        | - Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 8471.30    | 7        | - Portable digital automatic data processing machines, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg, consisting of a least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display                                                                                                        | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 8471.4     |          | - Other digital automatic data processing machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |              |                 |
|              | 8471.41    | 0        | - - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and and input or output unit, whether or not combined                                                                                                                                            | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 8471.49    | 1        | - - Other, presented in the form of systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 8471.50    | 9        | - Digital processing units (excluding those of subheadings Nos. 8471.41 and 8471.49), whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units                                                | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 8471.60    | 3        | - Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 8471.70    | 8        | - Storage units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 8471.80    | 2        | - Other units of automatic data processing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | 8471.90    | 7        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | u                        | free"        |                 |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C.D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                   | STATIS-TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-TIONS |
|----------|------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| 84.73    |            |      | By the insertion after subheading No. 8473.40 of the following:                                                                       |                   |              |            |
|          | "8473.50   | 6    | - Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings of Nos. 84.69 to 84.72                  | kg                | free"        |            |
| 84.75    |            |      | By the substitution for subheading No. 8475.20 of the following:                                                                      |                   |              |            |
|          | "8475.2    |      | - Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:                                                                       |                   |              |            |
|          | 8475.21    | 6    | - - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof                                                                           | u                 | free         |            |
|          | 8475.29    | 7    | - - Other                                                                                                                             | u                 | free"        |            |
| 84.76    |            |      | By the substitution for heading No. 84.76 of the following:                                                                           |                   |              |            |
| "84.76   |            |      | Automatic goods-vending machines (for example postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including moneychanging machines: |                   |              |            |
|          | 8476.2     |      | - Automatic beverage-vending machines:                                                                                                |                   |              |            |
|          | 8476.21    | 4    | - - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices                                                                                    | u                 | 15%          |            |
|          | 8476.29    | 0    | - - Other                                                                                                                             | u                 | 15%          |            |
|          | 8476.8     |      | - Other machines:                                                                                                                     |                   |              |            |
|          | 8476.81    | 7    | - - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices                                                                                    | u                 | 15%          |            |
|          | 8476.89    | 8    | - - Other                                                                                                                             | u                 | 15%          |            |
|          | 8476.90    | 5    | - Parts                                                                                                                               | kg                | 15%"         |            |
| 84.79    |            |      | By the substitution for heading No. 8479.8 of the following:                                                                          |                   |              |            |
|          | "8479.50   | 8    | - Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included                                                                              | u                 | free         |            |
|          | 8479.60    |      | - Evaporative air coolers:                                                                                                            |                   |              |            |
|          | .10        | 0    | - - Air coolers, self-contained, with or without thermo-electric elements                                                             | u                 | 18%          |            |
|          | .20        | 7    | - - Air humidifiers or de-humidifiers which also cool air                                                                             | u                 | 5%           |            |
|          | .80        | 0    | - - Other industrial                                                                                                                  | u                 | free         |            |
|          | .90        | 8    | - - Other                                                                                                                             | u                 | 18%          |            |
|          | 8479.8     |      | - Other machines and mechanical appliances:                                                                                           |                   |              |            |
|          | 8479.81    |      | - - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders:                                                                         |                   |              |            |
|          | .30        | 8    | - - - Industrial                                                                                                                      | u                 | free         |            |
|          | .90        | 3    | - - - Other                                                                                                                           | u                 | 18%          |            |
|          | 8479.82    | 4    | - - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines                          | u                 | free         |            |
|          | 8479.89    |      | - - Other:                                                                                                                            |                   |              |            |
|          | .05        | 5    | - - - Presses                                                                                                                         | u                 | free         |            |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C. D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | STATIS=TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO=ATIONS |
|----------|------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
|          | .13        | 0     | - - - Gas-operated cutting appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | u                 | free         |             |
|          | .16        | 5     | - - - Vertical drilling machines (ex=cluding radial drilling machines), single spindle, power, operated, without a spindle centre hole or with a spindle centre hole with a diameter not exceeding 35 mm, not numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | u                 | free         |             |
|          | .23        | 8     | - - Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | u                 | 5%           |             |
|          | .26        | 2     | - - - Hot air distributors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                 | 5%           |             |
|          | .30        | 0     | - - - Vacuum cleaners, with one or more electric motors of a total output not exceeding 1 000 W and a value for duty purposes not exceeding R300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                 | 18%          |             |
|          | .31        | 9     | - - -Other vacuum cleaners, electrical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | u                 | 5%           |             |
|          | .33        | 5     | - - - Floor polishers and scrubbers, electrical, non-domestic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                 | 18%          |             |
|          | .36        | 4     | - - - Agricultural fumigation chambers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | u                 | free         |             |
|          | .39        | 4     | - - - Line fishing machines, electronic or hydraulic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | u                 | free         |             |
|          | .43        | 2     | - - - Other line fishing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | u                 | 18%          |             |
|          | .46        | 7     | - - - Appliances for cleaning ships' hulls under water -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | u                 | free         |             |
|          | .49        | 1     | - - - Valve actuators not incorporating electric motors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | u                 | free         |             |
|          | .53        | 4     | - - - Portable greasing appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                 | 18%          |             |
|          | .56        | 4     | - - - Workshop machinery ordinarily used in a motor garage for manu=facturing, testing or repair work                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | u                 | free         |             |
|          | .59        | 9     | - - - Electric vibrators for use with machinery or appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                 | free         |             |
|          | .66        | 1     | - - - Other industrial machinery or appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | u                 | free         |             |
|          | .90        | 4     | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | u                 | 18%"         |             |
| 84.83    |            |       | By the substitution for the heading to No. 84.83 of the following:<br><br>"Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters, flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):"<br><br>By the substitution for the heading to subheading No. 8483.40 of the following:<br><br>"- Gears and gearing (excluding toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other trans=mission elements presented separately): ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque convertors:" |                   |              |             |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|----------|------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 84.84    |            |          | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 84.84 of the following:<br><br>"Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:" |                          |              |                |
|          | "8484.20   | 9        | - Mechanical seals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                       | free"        |                |
| 85.02    |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 8502.30 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |              |                |
|          | "8502.3    |          | - Other generating sets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |              |                |
|          | 8502.31    | 2        | - - Windpowered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                        | free         |                |
|          | 8502.39    | 3        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | u                        | free"        |                |
| "85.06   |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 85.06 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |              |                |
| "85.06   |            |          | Primary cells and primary batteries:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |              |                |
|          | 8506.10    |          | - Manganese dioxide:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |              |                |
|          | .05        | 2        | - - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | u                        | 10%          |                |
|          | .10        | 9        | - - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | u                        | free         |                |
|          | .25        | 7        | - - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                        | 10%          |                |
|          | .90        | 7        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | u                        | 28%          |                |
|          | 8506.30    |          | - Mercuric oxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |              |                |
|          | .05        | 1        | - - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | u                        | 10%          |                |
|          | .10        | 8        | - - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | u                        | free         |                |
|          | .25        | 6        | - - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                        | 10%          |                |
|          | .90        | 6        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | u                        | 28%          |                |
|          | 8506.40    |          | - Silver oxide:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |              |                |
|          | .05        | 6        | - - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | u                        | 10%          |                |
|          | .10        | 2        | - - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | u                        | free         |                |
|          | .25        | 0        | - - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                        | 10%          |                |
|          | .90        | 0        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | u                        | 28%          |                |
|          | 8506.50    |          | - Lithium:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |              |                |
|          | .05        | 0        | - - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | u                        | 10%          |                |
|          | .10        | 7        | - - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | u                        | free         |                |

| HEAD=<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | STATIS=<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNOA=<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|              | .25        | 5        | - - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                        | 10%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 5        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                        | 28%          |                 |
|              | 8506.60    |          | - Air-zinc:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |              |                 |
|              | .05        | 5        | - - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | u                        | 10%          |                 |
|              | .10        | 1        | - - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | .25        | 5        | - - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                        | 10%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 4        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                        | 28%          |                 |
|              | 8506.80    |          | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |              |                 |
|              | .05        | 4        | - - Cylindrical of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                        | 10%          |                 |
|              | .10        | 0        | - - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | .25        | 9        | - - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), or a diameter exceeding 19 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                        | 10%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 9        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                        | 28%          |                 |
|              | 8506.90    | 8        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                       | 10%"         |                 |
| 85.10        |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 85.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |              |                 |
| *85.10       |            |          | <b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |              |                 |
|              | 8510.10    | 2        | - Shavers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                        | 5%           |                 |
|              | 8510.20    |          | - Hair clippers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 4        | - - Sheep shearing clippers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | u                        | free         |                 |
|              | .90        | 2        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                        | 15%          |                 |
|              | 8510.30    | 0        | - Hair removing appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | u                        | 30%          |                 |
|              | 8510.90    |          | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 6        | - - Cutters for clippers for shearing animals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                       | free         |                 |
|              | .20        | 3        | - - Parts for shavers (excluding cutter blades and heads)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                       | 5%           |                 |
|              | .30        | 0        | - - Parts for hair-removing appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                       | 20%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 4        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                       | 15%"         |                 |
| 85.15        |            |          | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 85.15 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |              |                 |
|              |            |          | "Electric (including electrically heated gas) laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:" |                          |              |                 |



| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C. D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                         | STATIS-TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-TIONS |
|----------|------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| 85.17    |            |       | By the substitution for heading No. 85.17 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |              |            |
| "85.17   |            |       | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones: |                   |              |            |
|          | 8517.1     |       | - Telephone sets; videophones:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |              |            |
|          | 8517.11    | 4     | - - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets                                                                                                                                                                              | u                 | 5%           |            |
|          | 8517.19    | 5     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                 | 5%           |            |
|          | 8517.2     |       | Facsimile machines and teleprinters:                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |              |            |
|          | 8517.21    | 9     | - - Facsimile machines                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                 | 5%           |            |
|          | 8517.22    | 5     | - - Teleprinters                                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                 | 5%           |            |
|          | 8517.50    | 6     | - Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems                                                                                                                                             | u                 | 5%           |            |
|          | 8517.80    | 4     | - Other apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                           | u                 | 5%           |            |
|          | 8517.90    | 4     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                | free"        |            |
| 85.19    |            |       | By the substitution for subheading No. 8519.91 of the following:                                                                                                                                                            |                   |              |            |
|          | "8519.92   | 4     | - - Pocket-size cassette-players                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                 | free         |            |
|          | 8519.93    | 0     | - - Other, cassette-type                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                 | free"        |            |
| 85.20    |            |       | By the substitution for subheading No. 8520.31 of the following:                                                                                                                                                            |                   |              |            |
|          | "8520.32   | 7     | - - Digital audio type                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                 | free         |            |
|          | 8520.33    | 3     | - - Other, cassette-type                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                 | free"        |            |
| 85.22    |            |       | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 85.22 of the following:                                                                                                                                                  |                   |              |            |
| "85.22   |            |       | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21:"                                                                                                           |                   |              |            |
| 85.23    |            |       | By the insertion after subheading No. 8523.20 of the following:                                                                                                                                                             |                   |              |            |
|          | "8523.30   | 5     | - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe                                                                                                                                                                                     | u                 | free"        |            |
| 85.24    |            |       | By the substitution for heading No. 85.24 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |              |            |
| "85.24   |            |       | Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records (excluding products of Chapter 37):                                   |                   |              |            |
|          | 8524.10    | 9     | - Gramophone records                                                                                                                                                                                                        | u                 | free         |            |
|          | 8524.3     |       | - Discs for laser reading systems:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |              |            |
|          | 8524.31    |       | - - For reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image):                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |              |            |
|          | .10        | 2     | - - - Recordings (excluding computer and video games) identifiable for use with computers and similar machines for the processing of data                                                                                   | u                 | 15%          |            |
|          | .90        | 0     | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | u                 | 18%          |            |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | STATIS= TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO= TIONS |
|----------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
|          | 8524.32    |          | - - For reproducing sound only:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |              |             |
|          | .10        | 9        | - - - Recorded books as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | u                  | free         |             |
|          | .90        | 1        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                  | 10%          |             |
|          | 8524.39    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |              |             |
|          | .10        | 3        | - - - Recordings (excluding computer and video games) identifiable for use with computers and similar machines for the processing of data                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                  | 15%          |             |
|          | .90        | 1        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                  | 18%"         |             |
|          | 8524.40    | 3        | - Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                  | free         |             |
|          | 8524.5     |          | - Other magnetic tapes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |              |             |
|          | 8524.51    | 4        | - - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | u                  | free         |             |
|          | 8524.52    | 0        | - - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                  | free         |             |
|          | 8524.53    | 7        | - - Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                  | free         |             |
|          | 8524.60    |          | - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |              |             |
|          | .10        | 6        | - - Recordings (excluding computer and video games) identifiable for use with computers and similar machines for the processing of data                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | u                  | 15%          |             |
|          | .90        | 8        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                  | 18%          |             |
|          | 8524.9     |          | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |              |             |
|          | 8524.91    |          | - - For reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |              |             |
|          | .10        | 4        | - - - Recordings (excluding computer and video games) identifiable for use with computers and similar machines for the processing of data                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                  | 15%          |             |
|          | .90        | 8        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                  | 18%          |             |
|          | 8524.99    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |              |             |
|          | .10        | 0        | - - - Matrices for the manufacture of records                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | u                  | free         |             |
|          | .20        | 8        | - - - Recordings for teaching languages; religious recordings being mainly a reproduction of speech                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | u                  | free         |             |
|          | .30        | 5        | - - - Recordings (excluding computer and video games) identifiable for use with computers and similar machines for the processing of data                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                  | 15%          |             |
|          | .90        | 9        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                  | 18%"         |             |
| 85.25    |            |          | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 85.25 of the following:<br><br>"Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders:" |                    |              |             |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C. D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | STATIS=TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO=ATIONS |
|----------|------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 85.27    | "8525.40   | 7     | By the insertion after subheading No. 8525.30 of the following:<br>- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                 | free"        |             |
|          | "8527.12   | 3     | By the substitution for subheading No. 8527.11 of the following:<br>- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                 | 25%          |             |
| 85.28    | 8527.13    | 6     | - - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                 | 25%"         |             |
|          | "85.28     |       | By the substitution for heading No. 85.28 of the following:<br>Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporation radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors:                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |              |             |
| 85.37    | 8528.1     |       | - Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound recording or reproducing apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |              |             |
|          | 8528.12    |       | - - Colour:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |              |             |
|          | .10        | 4     | - - - With a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                 | free         |             |
|          | .20        | 1     | - - - Television receivers, not incorporating cathode ray tubes or other screens and not designed to incorporate cathode ray tubes or other screens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | u                 | free         |             |
|          | .90        | 2     | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | u                 | 40%          |             |
|          | 8528.13    |       | - - Black and white or other monochrome:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |              |             |
|          | .10        | 0     | - - - With a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                 | free         |             |
|          | .20        | 8     | - - - Television receivers, not incorporating cathode ray tubes or other screens and not designed to incorporate cathode ray tubes or other screens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | u                 | free         |             |
|          | .90        | 9     | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | u                 | 40%          |             |
|          | 8528.2     |       | - Video monitors:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |              |             |
|          | 8528.21    |       | - - Colour:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |              |             |
|          | .10        | 2     | - - - With a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                 | free         |             |
|          | .20        | 5     | - - - With a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                 | 40%          |             |
|          | 8528.22    | 1     | - - Black and white or other monochrome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                 | free         |             |
|          | 8528.30    | 3     | - Video projectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | u                 | free"        |             |
|          |            |       | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 85.37 of the following:<br>"Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus (excluding switching apparatus of heading No. 85.17):" |                   |              |             |

| HEAD=<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                          | STATIS=<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNOA=<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 85.39        |            |          | By the substitution for subheadings<br>Nos. 8539.3 and 8539.40 of the following:                                                                                                                             |                          |              |                 |
|              | "8539.3    |          | - Discharge lamps (excluding ultra-violet<br>lamps):                                                                                                                                                         |                          |              |                 |
|              | "8539.31   |          | - - Fluorescent, hot cathode:                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |              |                 |
|              | .45        | 6        | - - - Linear, of a length of 600 mm or<br>more but not exceeding 2 500 mm,<br>of a diameter of 25 mm or more<br>but not exceeding 40 mm and of<br>20 W or more but not exceeding<br>105 W                    | u                        | 28%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 1        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | u                        | 15%          |                 |
|              | 8539.32    |          | - - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps;<br>metal halide lamps:                                                                                                                                                   |                          |              |                 |
|              | .45        | 2        | - - - Fluorescent lamps, linear, of<br>a length of 600 mm or more but not<br>exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter<br>of 25 mm or more but not exceeding<br>40 mm and of 20 W or more but not<br>exceeding 105 W | u                        | 28%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 8        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | u                        | 15%          |                 |
|              | 8539.39    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |              |                 |
|              | .45        | 7        | - - - Fluorescent lamps, linear, of a<br>length of 600 mm or more but not<br>exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter<br>of 25 mm or more but not exceeding<br>40 mm and of 20 W or more but not<br>exceeding 105 W | u                        | 28%          |                 |
|              | .90        | 2        | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | u                        | 15%          |                 |
|              | 8539.4     |          | - Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps;<br>arc-lamps:                                                                                                                                                             |                          |              |                 |
|              | 8539.41    | 0        | - - Arc lamps                                                                                                                                                                                                | u                        | 20%          |                 |
|              | 8539.49    |          | - - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 9        | - - - Ultra-violet lamps                                                                                                                                                                                     | u                        | 15%          |                 |
|              | .20        | 6        | - - - Infra-red lamps                                                                                                                                                                                        | u                        | 20%"         |                 |
| 85.40        |            |          | By the substitution for subheadings<br>Nos. 8540.30 and 8540.4 of the following:                                                                                                                             |                          |              |                 |
|              | "8540.40   |          | - Data/graphic display tubes, colour,<br>with a phosphor dot screen pitch<br>smaller than 0,4 mm:                                                                                                            |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 1        | - - For radio, radar and television                                                                                                                                                                          | u                        | 9%           |                 |
|              | .90        | 6        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                        | 5%           |                 |
|              | 8540.50    |          | - Data/graphic display tubes, black<br>and white or other monochrome:                                                                                                                                        |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 9        | - - For radio, radar and television                                                                                                                                                                          | u                        | 9%           |                 |
|              | .90        | 7        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                        | 5%           |                 |
|              | 8540.60    |          | - Other cathode-ray tubes:                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |              |                 |
|              | .10        | 0        | - - For radio, radar and television                                                                                                                                                                          | u                        | 9%           |                 |
|              | .90        | 9        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                        | 5%           |                 |

| HEAD=ING                  | SUBHEADING | C. D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                           | STATIS=TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO=TA=TIONS |
|---------------------------|------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 85.42 and 85.43<br>"85.42 | 8540.7     |       | - Microwave tubes (for example magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons) (excluding grid-controlled tubes): |                   |              |               |
|                           | 8540.71    | 4     | - - Magnetrons                                                                                                                | u                 | 5%           |               |
|                           | 8540.72    | 3     | - - Klystrons                                                                                                                 | u                 | 5%           |               |
|                           | 8540.79    | 8     | - - Other                                                                                                                     | u                 | 5%"          |               |
|                           |            |       | By the substitution for headings Nos. 85.42 and 85.43 of the following:                                                       |                   |              |               |
|                           |            |       | Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:                                                                           |                   |              |               |
|                           | 8542.1     |       | - Monolithic digital integrated circuits:                                                                                     |                   |              |               |
|                           | 8542.12    | 0     | - - Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards)                                                      | u                 | free         |               |
|                           | 8542.13    | 7     | - - Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology)                                                                               | u                 | free         |               |
|                           | 8542.14    | 3     | - - Circuits obtained by bipolar technology                                                                                   | u                 | free         |               |
|                           | 8542.19    | 5     | - - Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar and MOS technologus (BIMOS technology)                     | u                 | free         |               |
|                           | 8542.30    | 7     | - Other monolithic integrated circuits                                                                                        | u                 | free         |               |
|                           | 8542.40    | 1     | - Hybrid integrated ciruits                                                                                                   | u                 | free         |               |
|                           | 8542.50    | 6     | - Electronic microassemblies                                                                                                  | u                 | free         |               |
|                           | 8542.90    | 4     | - Parts                                                                                                                       | kg                | free         |               |
|                           |            |       | Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:          |                   |              |               |
|                           | 8543.1     |       | - Particle accelerators:                                                                                                      |                   |              |               |
|                           | 8543.11    | 8     | - - Ion inplanters for doping semiconductor materials                                                                         | u                 | free         |               |
|                           | 8543.19    | 9     | - - Other                                                                                                                     | u                 | free         |               |
| 85.43                     | 8543.20    | 6     | - Signal generators                                                                                                           | u                 | free         |               |
|                           | 8543.30    | 0     | - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis                                                  | u                 | free         |               |
|                           | 8543.40    | 5     | - Electric fence energizers                                                                                                   | u                 | free         |               |
|                           | 8543.8     |       | - Other machines and apparatus:                                                                                               |                   |              |               |
|                           | 8543.81    | 4     | - - Proximity cards and tags                                                                                                  | u                 | free         |               |
|                           | 8543.89    | 0     | - - Other                                                                                                                     | u                 | free         |               |
|                           | 8543.90    |       | - Parts:                                                                                                                      |                   |              |               |
|                           | .10        | 5     | - - Of particle accelerators and of electronic and radio testing and control equipment                                        | kg                | free         |               |
|                           | .20        | 2     | - - Of the machines and apparatus of subheading No. 8543.30                                                                   | kg                | free         |               |
|                           | .90        | 3     | - - Other                                                                                                                     | kg                | 19%"         |               |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C. D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | STATIS=TICAL UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO=ATIONS |
|----------|------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 85.48    |            |       | By the substitution for heading No. 85.48 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |              |             |
| "85.48   |            |       | Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included in this Chapter:                                       |                   |              |             |
|          | 8548.10    |       | - Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:                                                                                                                             |                   |              |             |
|          | .10        | 7     | - - Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                | free         |             |
|          | .20        | 4     | - - Spent primary cells and spent primary batteries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                | 28%          |             |
|          | .30        | 1     | - - Spent electric accumulators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                | 19%          |             |
|          | 8548.90    | 6     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                | 19%"         |             |
| 88.02    |            |       | By the substitution for the heading to heading no. 88.02 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |              |             |
|          |            |       | "Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and space-launch vehicles:"                                                                                                                                                       |                   |              |             |
|          |            |       | By the substitution for subheading No. 8802.50 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |              |             |
|          | "8802.60   | 5     | - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                          | u                 | free"        |             |
| 88.04    |            |       | By the substitution for heading No. 88.04 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |              |             |
| "88.04   | 8804.00    | 5     | Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotachutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                | free"        |             |
| 90.07    |            |       | By the substitution for subheading No. 9007.2 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |              |             |
|          | "9007.20   |       | - Projectors:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |              |             |
|          | .10        | 6     | - - Sound projectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                 | free         |             |
|          | .20        | 3     | - - Silent projectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                 | 12%"         |             |
| 90.10    |            |       | By the substitution for the heading to heading No. 90.10 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |              |             |
|          |            |       | "Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:" |                   |              |             |
|          |            |       | By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 9010.20 and 9010.30 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |              |             |
|          | "9010.4    |       | - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |              |             |
|          | 9010.41    | 1     | - - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | u                 | free         |             |
|          | 9010.42    | 8     | - - Step and repeat aligners                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | u                 | free         |             |

| HEAD=ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                      | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|----------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|          | 9010.49    | 2        | - - Other                                                                                                                                | u                        | free         |                |
|          | 9010.50    | 4        | - Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes                                  | u                        | free         |                |
|          | 9010.60    |          | - Projection screens:                                                                                                                    |                          |              |                |
|          | .10        | 1        | - - Portable                                                                                                                             | u                        | free         |                |
|          | .90        | 1        | Other                                                                                                                                    | u                        | 22%"         |                |
| 90.18    |            |          | By the insertion after subheading No. 9018.11 of the following:                                                                          |                          |              |                |
|          | "9018.12   | 3        | - - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus                                                                                                        | u                        | free         |                |
|          | 9018.13    | 0        | - - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus                                                                                                 | u                        | free         |                |
|          | 9018.14    | 6        | - - Scintigraphic apparatus                                                                                                              | u                        | free"        |                |
| 90.22    |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 9022.11 of the following:                                                                         |                          |              |                |
|          | "9022.12   | 4        | - - Computed tomography apparatus                                                                                                        | u                        | free         |                |
|          | 9022.13    | 0        | - - Other, for dental uses                                                                                                               | u                        | free         |                |
|          | 9022.14    | 7        | - - Other, for medical surgical or veterinary uses                                                                                       | u                        | free"        |                |
| 90.25    |            |          | By the deletion of subheading No. 9025.20.                                                                                               |                          |              |                |
| 90.30    |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 9030.8 of the following:                                                                          |                          |              |                |
|          | "9030.8    |          | - Other instruments and apparatus:                                                                                                       |                          |              |                |
|          | 9030.82    | 1        | - - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices                                                                            | u                        | free         |                |
|          | 9030.83    | 8        | - - Other, with a recording device                                                                                                       | u                        | free         |                |
|          | 9030.89    | 6        | - - Other                                                                                                                                | u                        | free"        |                |
| 90.31    |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 9031.40 of the following:                                                                         |                          |              |                |
|          | "9031.4    |          | - Other optical instruments and appliances:                                                                                              |                          |              |                |
|          | 9031.41    | 8        | - - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photo-masks or retides used in manu-facturing semiconductor devices | u                        | 5%           |                |
|          | 9031.49    | 1        | - - Other                                                                                                                                | u                        | 5%"          |                |
| 91.01    |            |          | By the substitution for the heading to subheading No. 9101.1 of the following:                                                           |                          |              |                |
|          |            |          | "- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:"                                            |                          |              |                |
|          |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 9101.91 of the following:                                                                         |                          |              |                |
|          | "9101.91   | 7        | - Electrically operated                                                                                                                  | u                        | free"        |                |
| 91.02    |            |          | By the substitution for the heading to subheading No. 9102.1 of the following:                                                           |                          |              |                |
|          |            |          | "- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:"                                            |                          |              |                |



| HEAD-<br>ING | SUBHEADING | C.<br>D. | ARTICLE DESCRIPTION                                                                            | STATIS-<br>TICAL<br>UNIT | RATE OF DUTY | ANNO-<br>TIONS |
|--------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|              |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 9102.91 of the following:                               |                          |              |                |
|              | "9102.91   | 0        | - - Electrically operated                                                                      | u                        | free"        |                |
| 91.03        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 9103.10 of the following:                               |                          |              |                |
|              | "9103.10   | 1        | - - Electrically operated                                                                      | u                        | 10%"         |                |
| 91.05        |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 9105.11 of the following:                               |                          |              |                |
|              | "9105.11   | 5        | - - Electrically operated                                                                      | u                        | 10%"         |                |
|              |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 9105.21 of the following:                               |                          |              |                |
|              | "9105.21   | 2        | - - Electrically operated                                                                      | u                        | 10%"         |                |
|              |            |          | By the substitution for subheading No. 9105.91 of the following:                               |                          |              |                |
|              | "9105.91   | 1        | - - Electrically operated                                                                      | u                        | free"        |                |
| 91.08        |            |          | By the substitution for the heading to subheading No. 9108.1 of the following:                 |                          |              |                |
|              |            |          | "- Electrically operated:"                                                                     |                          |              |                |
| 91.09        |            |          | By the substitution for the heading to subheading No. 9109.1 of the following:                 |                          |              |                |
|              |            |          | "- Electrically operated:"                                                                     |                          |              |                |
| 92.09        |            |          | By the substitution for heading No. 92.06 of the following:                                    |                          |              |                |
| "92.06       | 9206.00    | 2        | - Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas) | u                        | 5%"          |                |
| 96.14        |            |          | By the deletion of subheading No. 9614.10.                                                     |                          |              |                |

No. R. 447

22 Maart 1996

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964  
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 1 (No. 1/1/769)

Kragtens artikel 48 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 by genoemde Wet hiermee gewysig in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aangetoon.

A. ERWIN

Adjunkminister van Finansies

## BYLAE

| POS    | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                   | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO-<br>TASIES |
|--------|---------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 01.05  |         |          | Deur pos No. 01.05 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
| "01.05 |         |          | Lewende pluimvee, dit wil sê, hoenders van die <u>Gallus Domesticus</u> -soort, eende, ganse, kalkoene en tarentale: |                             |               |                 |
|        | 0105.1  |          | - Met 'n massa van hoogstens 185 g:                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|        | 0105.11 | 1        | - - Hoenders van die <u>Gallus Domesticus</u> -soort                                                                 | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 0105.12 | 8        | - - Kalkoene                                                                                                         | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 0105.19 | 2        | - - Ander                                                                                                            | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 0105.9  |          | - Ander:                                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|        | 0105.92 | 4        | - - Hoenders van die <u>Gallus Domesticus</u> -soort, met 'n massa van hoogstens 2 000 g                             | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 0105.93 | 0        | - - Hoenders van die <u>Gallus Domesticus</u> -soort, met 'n massa van meer as 2 000 g                               | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 0105.99 | 9        | - - Ander                                                                                                            | u                           | vry"          |                 |
| 02.07  |         |          | Deur pos No. 02.07 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
| "02.07 |         |          | Vleis en eetbare afval, van die pluimvee van pos No. 01.05, vars, verkoel of bevrore:                                |                             |               |                 |
|        | 0207.1  |          | - Van hoenders van die <u>Gallus Domesticus</u> -soort:                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|        | 0207.11 | 0        | - - Nie in stukke gesny nie, vars of verkoel                                                                         | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 0207.12 | 7        | - - Nie in stukke gesny nie, bevrore                                                                                 | kg                          | 27%           |                 |
|        | 0207.13 | 3        | - - Snitte en afval, vars of verkoel                                                                                 | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 0207.14 |          | - - Snitte en afval, bevrore:                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 7        | - - - Ontbeende snitte                                                                                               | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | .20     | 4        | - - - Afval                                                                                                          | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .90     | 5        | - - - Ander                                                                                                          | kg                          | 27%           |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG  | ANNO-<br>TASIES |
|--------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|        | 0207.2   |          | - Van kalkoene:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                |                 |
|        | 0207.24  | 4        | - - Nie in stukke gesny nie, vars of verkoel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | vry            |                 |
|        | 0207.25  | 0        | - - Nie in stukke gesny nie, bevrore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | vry            |                 |
|        | 0207.26  | 7        | - - Snitte en afval, vars of verkoel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | vry            |                 |
|        | 0207.27  | 3        | - - Snitte en afval, bevrore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | vry            |                 |
|        | 0207.3   |          | - Van eende, ganse of tarentale:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                |                 |
|        | 0207.32  | 6        | - - Nie in stukke gesny nie, vars of verkoel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | vry            |                 |
|        | 0207.33  | 2        | - - Ander, in stukke gesny, bevrore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                          | vry            |                 |
|        | 0207.34  | 9        | - - Vetterige lewers, vars of verkoel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | vry            |                 |
|        | 0207.35  | 5        | - - Ander, vars of verkoel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | vry            |                 |
|        | 0207.36  | 1        | - - Ander, bevrore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                          | vry"           |                 |
| 02.09  |          |          | Deur pos No. 02.09 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                |                 |
| "02.09 | 0209.00  | 7        | Varkvet, sonder maer vleis, en pluimveevet nie uitgebraai nie of andersins onttrek nie, vars, verkoel, bevrore, gesout, in pekel, gedroog of gerook                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                          | 8c/kg"         |                 |
| 03.01  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 0301.91 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |                |                 |
|        | "0301.91 | 7        | - - Forelle ( <u>Salmo Trutta</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Mikiss</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Clarki</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Gilae</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Apache</u> en <u>Oncorhynchus Chrysogaster</u> )                                                                                                                                | kg                          | vry"           |                 |
| 03.02  |          |          | Deur subposte Nos. 0302.11 en 0302.12 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |                |                 |
|        | "0302.11 | 4        | - - Forelle ( <u>Salmo Trutta</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Mikiss</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Clarki</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Gilae</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Apache</u> en <u>Oncorhynchus Chrysogaster</u> )                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 25% of 70c/kg  |                 |
|        | 0302.12  | 0        | - - Stille Oseaan salm ( <u>Oncorhynchus Nerka</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Gorbuscha</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Keta</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Tschanytscha</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Kisutch</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Masou</u> en <u>Oncorhynchus Rhodurus</u> ), Atlantiese salm ( <u>Salmo Salar</u> ) en Donou-salm ( <u>Hucho Hucho</u> ) | kg                          | 6c/kg"         |                 |
| 03.03  |          |          | Deur subposte Nos. 0303.10 en 0303.21 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |                |                 |
|        | "0303.10 | 1        | - Stille Oseaan salm ( <u>Oncorhynchus Nerka</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Gorbuscha</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Keta</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Tschanytscha</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Kisutch</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Masou</u> en <u>Oncorhynchus Rhodurus</u> ), uitge-sonderd lewers en viskuit                                               | kg                          | 6c/kg          |                 |
|        | 0303.21  | 2        | - - Forelle (( <u>Salmo Trutta</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Mikiss</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Clarki</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Aquabonita</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Gilae</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Apache</u> en <u>Oncorhynchus Chrysogaster</u> )                                                                                              | kg                          | 25% of 70c/kg" |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 03.05  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 0305.41 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |               |                 |
|        | "0305.41 | 9        | - - Stille Oseaan salm ( <u>Oncorhynchus Nerka</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Gorbusha</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Keta</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Tschanytscha</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Kisutch</u> , <u>Oncorhynchus Masou</u> en <u>Oncorhynchus Rhodurus</u> ), Atlantiese salm ( <u>Salmo Salar</u> ) en Donou-salm ( <u>Hucho Hucho</u> ) | kg                          | 6c/kg"        |                 |
| 04.05  |          |          | Deur pos No. 04.05 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
| "04.05 |          |          | Botter en ander vette en olies van melk verkry; suiwel smere:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |               |                 |
|        | 0405.10  | 0        | - Botter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                          | 320c/kg       |                 |
|        | 0405.20  |          | - Suiwel smere:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 2        | - - Met 'n melkvetinhoud van minstens 39 persent maar hoogstens 75 persent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|        | .90      | 0        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 320c/kg       |                 |
|        | 0405.90  | 7        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 320c/kg"      |                 |
| 05.04  |          |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 05.04 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
|        |          |          | "Derms, blase en mae van diere (uitgesonderd vis), heel en stukke daarvan; vars, verkoel, bevrore, gesout, in pekel, gedroog of gerook:"                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
| 06.02  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 0602.9 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|        | "0602.90 | 8        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 07.12  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 0712.10 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
| 07.14  |          |          | Deur pos No. 07.14 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
| "07.14 |          |          | Maniok, pylwortel, salep, aardartisjokke, patats en ander dergelike wortels en knolle met hoë stysel- of inulieninhoud, vars, verkoel, bevrore of gedroog, hetsy gekerf al dan nie of in die vorm van pille; murg van sagopalm:                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
|        | 0714.10  |          | - Maniok (Kassawa):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 2        | - - Bevrore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | .90      | 0        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 0714.20  |          | Patats:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 7        | - - Bevrore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | .90      | 5        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 0714.90  |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 9        | - - Bevrore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | .90      | 7        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | vry"          |                 |

| POS                  | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                          | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO-<br>TASIES |
|----------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 08.01                |          |          | Deur pos No. 08.01 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                            |                             |               |                 |
| "08.01               |          |          | Klappers, brasiliaanse neut en kasjoe-<br>neute, vars of gedroog, hetsy uitgedop<br>of afgenerf al dan nie: |                             |               |                 |
|                      | 0801.1   |          | - Klappers:                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|                      | 0801.11  |          | - - Gedroog:                                                                                                |                             |               |                 |
|                      | .10      | 7        | - - - Onversoet                                                                                             | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|                      | .90      | 5        | - - - Ander                                                                                                 | kg                          | 25%           |                 |
|                      | 0801.19  |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|                      | .10      | 8        | - - - Heel                                                                                                  | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|                      | .90      | 6        | - - - Ander                                                                                                 | kg                          | 25%           |                 |
|                      | 0801.2   |          | - Brasiliaanse neut:                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|                      | 0801.21  | 4        | - - In die dop                                                                                              | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|                      | 0801.22  | 0        | - - Uitgedop                                                                                                | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|                      | 0801.3   |          | - Kasjoeneute:                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|                      | 0801.31  | 9        | - - In die dop                                                                                              | kg                          | 4c/kg         |                 |
|                      | 0801.32  | 5        | - - Uitgedop                                                                                                | kg                          | 4c/kg"        |                 |
| 08.07                |          |          | Deur subpos No. 0807.10 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                    |                             |               |                 |
|                      | "0807.1  |          | - - Meloene (met inbegrip van<br>waterlemoene):                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|                      | 0807.11  | 1        | - - Waterlemoene                                                                                            | kg                          | 15%           |                 |
|                      | 0807.19  | 2        | - - Ander                                                                                                   | kg                          | 15%"          |                 |
| 08.10                |          |          | Deur na subpos No. 0810.40 die volgende<br>in te voeg:                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|                      | "0810.50 | 0        | - Kiwivrug                                                                                                  | kg                          | 5%"           |                 |
| 09.01                |          |          | Deur subposte Nos. 0901.30 en 0901.40<br>deur die volgende te vervang:                                      |                             |               |                 |
|                      | "0901.90 |          | - Ander                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|                      | .10      | 9        | - - Koffiedoppe en -nerwe                                                                                   | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|                      | .20      | 6        | - - Koffiesurrogate wat koffie bevat                                                                        | kg                          | 10c/kg"       |                 |
| 11.05<br>en<br>11.06 |          |          | Deur poste Nos. 11.05 en 11.06 deur die<br>volgende te vervang:                                             |                             |               |                 |
| "11.05               |          |          | Meelblom, meel, poeier, vlokke, korrels<br>en pille van aartappels:                                         |                             |               |                 |
|                      | 1105.10  | 3        | - Meelblom, meel en poeier                                                                                  | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|                      | 1105.20  |          | - Vlokke, korrels en pille:                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|                      | .10      | 5        | - - Pille van stukkie aartappels gemaak                                                                     | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|                      | .90      | 3        | - - Ander                                                                                                   | kg                          | 20%           |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO-<br>TASIES |
|--------|----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 11.06  |          |          | Meelblom, meel en poeier van die gedroogde peulgroente van pos No. 07.13, van sago of van wortels of knolle van pos No. 07.14 of van die produkte van Hoofstuk 8:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |               |                 |
|        | 1106.10  | 7        | - Van die gedroogde peulgroente van pos No. 07.13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | 0,8c/kg       |                 |
|        | 1106.20  |          | - Van sago of van wortels of knolle van pos No. 07.14:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 9        | - - Van sago, pylwortel of maniok                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .90      | 7        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 1106.30  | 6        | - Van die produkte van Hoofstuk 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | 20%"          |                 |
| 12.12  |          |          | Deur pos No. 12.12 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
| "12.12 |          |          | Johannesbrood, seegras en ander alge, suikerbeet en suikerriet, vars, verkoel, bevrore of gedroog, hetsy gemaal al dan nie; vrugte en stene en -pitte en ander plantaardige produkte (met inbegrip van ongebrande sigoreiwortels van die soort <u>Cichorium intybus sativum</u> ) van 'n soort hoofsaaklik vir menseverbruik aangewend, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie: |                             |               |                 |
|        | 1212.10  | 7        | - Johannesbrood, met inbegrip van Johannesbroodsaad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|        | 1212.20  |          | - Seegras en ander alge:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 9        | - - Bevrore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | .90      | 7        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 1212.30  | 6        | - Appelkoos-, perske- of pruimstene en -pitte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|        | 1212.9   |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|        | 1212.91  | 0        | - - Suikerbeet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|        | 1212.92  | 6        | - - Suikerriet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|        | 1212.99  |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 8        | - - - Sigoreiwortels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .90      | 6        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 20%"          |                 |
| 13.01  |          |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 13.01 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|        |          |          | "Lak; natuurlike gomme, harse, gomharse en oleogomme (byvoorbeeld, balsems):"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |               |                 |
| 13.02  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 1302.19 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|        | "1302.19 |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|        | .05      | 4        | - - - Vanielje-eleogom (vanielje-ekstrak)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .10      | 0        | - - - Ander, vir farmaseutiese doeleindes geskik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | 15%           |                 |
|        | .90      | 9        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 25%"          |                 |
| 14.02  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 1402.9 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|        | "1402.90 | 4        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | vry"          |                 |

| POS                  | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG            | ANNO-<br>TASIES |
|----------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 15.01<br>en<br>15.02 |          |          | Deur poste Nos. 15.01 en 15.02 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                          |                 |
| "15.01               | 1501.00  | 1        | Varkvet (met inbegrip van reusel) en pluimveevet (uitgesonderd die van pos No. 02.09 of 15.03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | vry                      |                 |
| 15.02                | 1502.00  | 5        | Vette van beesrasdiere, skape of bokke (uitgesonderd die van pos No. 15.03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                          | vry"                     |                 |
| 15.20                |          |          | Deur pos No. 15.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |                          |                 |
| "15.20               | 1520.00  | 3        | Gliserol, ru; gliserolwaters en gliserolloor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | vry"                     |                 |
| 16.02                |          |          | Deur na subpos No. 1602.31 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |                          |                 |
|                      | "1602.32 |          | - - Van hoenders van die Gallus Domesticus-soort:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |                          |                 |
|                      | .10      | 0        | - - - Pastas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | 20%                      |                 |
|                      | .90      | 9        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                          | 27%"                     |                 |
| 17.02                |          |          | Deur subpos No. 1702.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |                          |                 |
|                      | "1702.1  |          | - Laktose en laktose stroop:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                          |                 |
|                      | 1702.11  | 1        | - - Wat, volgens massa, minstens 99 persent laktose, uitgedruk as anhidriese laktose, bereken op die droë massa bevat                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | 2,75c/kg                 |                 |
|                      | 1702.19  | 0        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                          | 2,75c/kg"                |                 |
| 18.06                |          |          | Deur subpos No. 1806.90 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |                          |                 |
|                      | "1806.90 |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                 |
|                      | .20      | 0        | - - Koekmengsels, van meelblom, meel, stysel of moutekstrak, wat minder as 40 persent kakao met 'n verhouding volgens massa bereken op 'n geheel ontvette basis bevat, of van goedere van poste Nos. 04.01 tot 04.04, wat minder as 5 persent kakao met 'n verhouding volgens massa bereken op 'n geheel ontvette basis bevat, wat gluten bevat   | kg                          | 30% of 4,5c/kg           |                 |
|                      | .30      | 8        | - - Brood en koekmengsels, van meelblom, meel, stysel of moutekstrak, wat minder as 40 persent kakao met 'n verhouding volgens massa bereken op 'n geheel ontvette basis bevat, of van goedere van poste Nos. 04.01 tot 04.04, wat minder as 5 persent kakao met 'n verhouding volgens massa bereken op 'n geheel ontvette basis bevat, glutenvry | kg                          | vry                      |                 |
|                      | .40      | 5        | - - Mielieblom, van meelblom, meel, stysel of moutekstrak, wat minder as 40 persent kakao met 'n verhouding volgens massa bereken op 'n geheel ontvette basis bevat, of van goedere van poste Nos. 04.01 tot 04.04, wat minder as 5 persent kakao met 'n verhouding volgens massa bereken op 'n geheel ontvette basis bevat                       | kg                          | 10% of 55c/kg<br>min 90% |                 |



| POS    | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 19.01  | .50     | 2        | - - Poedingsous, van meelblom, meel, stysel of moutekstrak, wat minder as 40 persent kakao met 'n verhouding volgens massa bereken op 'n geheel ontvette basis bevat, of van goedere van poste Nos. 04.01 tot 04.04, wat minder as 5 persent maar kakao met 'n verhouding volgens massa bereken op 'n geheel ontvette basis bevat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 30%           |                 |
|        | .60     | 2        | - - Bereide voedsel, (uitgesonderd bereide rys) verkry deur graansoorte of graanprodukte te laat uitdy of te rooster, wat minder as 6 persent kakao met 'n verhouding volgens massa bereken op 'n geheel ontvette basis bevat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | 25%           |                 |
|        | .70     | 7        | - - Bereide rys, wat meer as 6 persent maar minder as 8 persent kakao met 'n verhouding volgens massa bereken op 'n geheel ontvette basis bevat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 5c/kg         |                 |
|        | .90     | 1        | Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
| 19.01  |         |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 19.01 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>"Moutekstrak, voedselbereidinge van meelblom, meel, stysel of moutekstrak, wat nie kakao bevat nie of wat kakao bereken op 'n geheel ontvette basis met 'n verhouding volgens massa as 40 persent, bevat, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie, voedselbereidinge van goedere van poste Nos. 04.01 tot 04.04, wat nie kakao bevat nie of wat kakao met 'n verhouding bereken volgens massa op 'n geheel ontvette basis, van minder as 5 persent bevat, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie:" |                             |               |                 |
| 19.04  |         |          | Deur pos No. 19.04 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
| "19.04 |         |          | Bereide voedsel verkry deur graansoorte of graanprodukte te laat uitdy of te rooster (byvoorbeeld, graanvlokke); graansoorte (uitgesonderd mielies), in graanvorm, vooraf gekook of andersins bewerk:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|        | 1904.10 | 4        | - Bereide voedsel verkry deur graansoorte of graanprodukte te laat uitdy of te rooster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | 25%           |                 |
|        | 1904.20 |          | - Bereide voedsel verkry van ongeroosterde graanvlokke of van mengsels van ongeroosterde graanvlokke en geroosterde of uitgedyde graansoorte:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 6        | - - Muesli-tipe bereidinge op ongeroosterde graanvlokke gebaseer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | .90     | 4        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                          | 25%           |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS     | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG          | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|        | 1904.90    |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |                        |                 |
|        | .10        | 8        | - - Bereide rys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                          | 5c/kg                  |                 |
|        | .90        | 6        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 20%"                   |                 |
| 20.04  |            |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 20.04 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>"Ander groente wat andersins as met asyn of asynsuur berei of gepreserveer is, bevrore (uitgesonderd produkte van pos No. 20.06):"                                                                                                                |                             |                        |                 |
| 20.05  |            |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 20.05 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>"Ander groente wat andersins as met asyn of asynsuur berei of gepreserveer is, nie bevrore nie (uitgesonderd produkte van pos No. 20.06):"<br><br>Deur subpos No. 2005.30 te skrap.<br><br>Deur na subpos No. 2005.90.20 die volgende in te voeg: |                             |                        |                 |
|        | ".30       | 8        | - - Suurkool                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | 4,15c/kg"              |                 |
| 20.06  |            |          | Deur pos No. 20.06 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |                        |                 |
| "20.06 | 2006.00    |          | Vrugte, neute, vrugteskil en ander dele van plante, met suiker gepreserveer (ontstroop, geglaseer of gekristalliseer):                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                        |                 |
|        | 2006.00.10 | 6        | - - Suikerskil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                          | vry                    |                 |
|        | .20        | 3        | - - Gekristalliseerde vrugte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | 30% of 7,25c/kg        |                 |
|        | .30        | 0        | - - Kersies, ontstroop of geglaseer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | 20% of 215c/kg min 80% |                 |
|        | .90        | 4        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 30% of 7,25c/kg"       |                 |
| 21.01  |            |          | Deur subpos No. 2101.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |                        |                 |
|        | "2101.1    |          | - Ekstrakte, essence en konsentrate van koffie, en bereidings met 'n basis van die ekstrakte, essence of konsentrate of met 'n basis van koffie:                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |                        |                 |
|        | 2101.11    |          | - - Ekstrakte, essence en konsentrate:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                        |                 |
|        | .10        | 0        | - - - Mengsels van gemaalde gebrande koffie met plantaardige vette                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                          | 20%                    |                 |
|        | .90        | 9        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 25%                    |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                            | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG                          | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 21.06  | 2101.12 |          | - - Bereidings met 'n basis van ekstrakte, essense of konsentrate of met 'n basis van koffie:                                                                                                                                 |                             |                                        |                 |
|        | .10     | 7        | - - - Mengsels van gemaalde gebrande koffie met plantaardige vette                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | 20%                                    |                 |
|        | .90     | 5        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 25%"                                   |                 |
|        |         |          | Deur na subpos No 2106.90.50 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |                                        |                 |
|        | ".65    | 6        | - - Saamgestelde alkoholiese preparate van 'n soort gebruik by die vervaardiging van drank met 'n alkoholiese sterkte van minstens 0,5 persent maar hoogstens 1,713 persent (uitgesonderd die op welriekende stowwe gebaseer) | kg                          | 25%                                    |                 |
|        | .70     | 2        | - - Ander saamgestelde alkoholiese preparate (uitgesonderd dié op welriekende stowwe gebaseer)                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 317,64c/l absolute alkohol"            |                 |
| 22.08  |         |          | Deur pos No. 22.08 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                                        |                 |
| "22.08 |         |          | Ongedenatureerde etielalkohol met 'n alkoholsterkte van minder as 80 persent v/v; spiritus, likeure en ander spiritus=dranke:                                                                                                 |                             |                                        |                 |
|        | 2208.20 | 9        | - Spiritus verkry deur die distillering van druiwewyn of druiwemoer                                                                                                                                                           | l                           | 317,64c/l absolute alkohol<br>154,2c/l |                 |
|        | 2208.30 | 3        | - Whisky                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | l                           | 317,64c/l absolute alkohol<br>154,2c/l |                 |
|        | 2208.40 | 8        | - Rum en tafia                                                                                                                                                                                                                | l                           | 317,64c/l absolute alkohol<br>154,2c/l |                 |
|        | 2208.50 | 2        | - Jenewer en Geneva                                                                                                                                                                                                           | l                           | 317,64c/l absolute alkohol<br>154,2c/l |                 |
|        | 2208.60 | 7        | - Vodka                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | l                           | 317,64c/l absolute alkohol<br>154,2c/l |                 |
|        | 2208.70 |          | - Likeure en soetdranke:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                                        |                 |
|        | .10     | 9        | - - Wat bygevoegde suiker bevat, met of sonder geurende bestanddele                                                                                                                                                           | l                           | 25% of<br>84,68c/l                     |                 |
|        | .90     | 7        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | l                           | 317,64c/l absolute alkohol<br>154,2c/l |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                            | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG                                 | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | .90      | 7        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                     | ℓ                           | 317,64c/ℓ<br>absolute<br>alkohol<br>154,2c/ℓ  |                 |
|        | 2208.90  |          | - Ander                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |                                               |                 |
|        | .10      | 8        | - - Spiritusdranke soortgelyk aan likeure<br>en soetdranke, wat bygevoegde suiker<br>bevat, met of sonder geurende bestand-<br>dele                                           | ℓ                           | 25% of<br>84,68c/ℓ                            |                 |
|        | .90      | 6        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                     | ℓ                           | 317,64c/ℓ<br>absolute<br>alkohol<br>154,2c/ℓ" |                 |
| 23.06  |          |          | Deur na subpos No. 2306.60 die<br>volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                        |                             |                                               |                 |
|        | "2306.70 | 6        | - Van mielie (koring) kiem                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 28,5c/kg"                                     |                 |
| 25.03  |          |          | Deur pos No. 25.03 deur die volgende te<br>vervang:                                                                                                                           |                             |                                               |                 |
| "25.03 | 2503.00  | 7        | Swawel van alle soorte (uitgesonderd<br>gesublimeerde swawel, gepresipiteerde<br>swawel en kolloïdale swawel)                                                                 | kg                          | vry"                                          |                 |
| 25.13  |          |          | Deur pos No. 2513.2 deur die volgende te<br>vervang:                                                                                                                          |                             |                                               |                 |
|        | "2513.20 | 9        | - Amaril, natuurlike korund, natuurlike<br>granaatsteen en ander natuurlike<br>skuurmiddels                                                                                   | kg                          | vry"                                          |                 |
| 25.30  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 2530.30 te skrap.                                                                                                                                             |                             |                                               |                 |
|        |          |          | Deur subpos No. 2530.90 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                                                                                      |                             |                                               |                 |
|        | "2530.90 |          | - Ander                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |                                               |                 |
|        | .30      | 7        | - - Natuurlike arseensulfiede;<br>litiumerts; verfaardes                                                                                                                      | kg                          | vry                                           |                 |
|        | .90      | 0        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | 8%"                                           |                 |
| 26.02  |          |          | Deur pos No. 26.02 deur die volgende te<br>vervang:                                                                                                                           |                             |                                               |                 |
| "26.02 | 2602.00  | 5        | Mangaanertse en -konsentrate, met<br>inbegrip van ysterhoudende mangaanertse<br>en -konsentrate met 'n mangaaninhoud<br>van minstens 20 persent, bereken op<br>die droë massa | kg                          | 8%"                                           |                 |
| 28.27  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 2827.37 te skrap.                                                                                                                                             |                             |                                               |                 |
|        |          |          | Deur subpos No. 2827.39 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                                                                                      |                             |                                               |                 |
|        | "2827.39 |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |                                               |                 |
|        | .10      | 0        | - - - Van tin                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                          | 10%                                           |                 |
|        | .90      | 9        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | vry"                                          |                 |
| 28.35  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 2835.21 te skrap.                                                                                                                                             |                             |                                               |                 |
| 28.36  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 2836.93 te skrap.                                                                                                                                             |                             |                                               |                 |
| 28.41  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 2841.60 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                                                                                      |                             |                                               |                 |
|        | "2841.6  |          | - Manganiëte, manganate en permanganate:                                                                                                                                      |                             |                                               |                 |
|        | 2841.61  | 5        | - - Kaliumpermanganaat                                                                                                                                                        | kg                          | vry                                           |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                        | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO-<br>TASIES |
|--------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 28.48  | 2841.69  | 0        | - - Ander<br>Deur pos No. 28.48 deur die volgende te<br>vervang:                                          | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| "28.48 | 2848.00  | 1        | Fosfiede, hetsy chemies bepaal al dan<br>nie (uitgesonderd ferrofosfor)                                   | kg                          | 10%"          |                 |
| 29.03  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 2903.40 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|        | "2903.4  |          | Gehalogeneerde derivate van asikliese<br>koolwaterstowwe wat twee of meer<br>verskillende halogene bevat: |                             |               |                 |
|        | 2903.41  | 9        | - - Trichloorfluoormetaan                                                                                 | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 2903.42  | 5        | - - Dichloordifluoormetaan                                                                                | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 2903.43  | 1        | - - Trichloortrifluooretane                                                                               | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 2903.44  | 8        | - - Dichloortetrafluooretane en chloor=<br>pentafluooretane                                               | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 2903.45  |          | - - Ander derivate slegs met chloor en<br>fluor geperhalogeneer:                                          |                             |               |                 |
|        | .05      | 5        | - - - Chloortrifluoormetaan                                                                               | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .10      | 1        | - - - Pentachloorfluooretane                                                                              | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .15      | 2        | - - - Tetrachloordifluooretane                                                                            | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .20      | 9        | - - - Heptachloorfluorpropane                                                                             | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .25      | 4        | - - - Heksachloordifluorpropane                                                                           | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .30      | 6        | - - - Pentachloortrifluorpropane                                                                          | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .35      | 7        | - - - Tetrachloortetrafluorpropane                                                                        | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .40      | 3        | - - - Trichloorpentafluorpropane                                                                          | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .45      | 4        | - - - Dichloorheksafluorpropane                                                                           | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .50      | 0        | - - - Chloorheptafluorpropane                                                                             | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .90      | 3        | - - - Ander                                                                                               | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 2903.46  | 0        | - - Broomchloordifluoormetaan, broomtri=<br>fluoormetaan en dibroomtetra=<br>fluorretane                  | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 2903.47  | 7        | - - Ander geperhalogeneerde derivate                                                                      | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 2903.49  |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 7        | - - - Derivate van metaan, etaan en pro=<br>paan, slegs met fluor en chloor<br>gehalogeneer               | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .20      | 4        | - - - Derivate van metaan, etaan en<br>propaan, slegs met fluor en<br>broom gehalogeneer                  | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .90      | 5        | - - - Ander                                                                                               | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 29.05  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 2905.21 te skrap.<br><br>Deur die volgende na subpos No. 2905.44<br>in te voeg:           |                             |               |                 |
|        | "2905.45 | 1        | - - Gliserol                                                                                              | kg                          | 15%"          |                 |

| POS   | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                 | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO-<br>TASIES |
|-------|----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 29.14 |          |          | Deur subposte Nos. 2914.30 en 2914.4<br>deur die volgende te vervang:                              |                             |               |                 |
|       | "2914.3  |          | - Aromatiese ketone sonder ander<br>suurstoffunksie:                                               |                             |               |                 |
|       | 2914.31  | 0        | - - Fenielasetoon (fenielpropaan-2-een)                                                            | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | 2914.39  | 1        | - - Ander                                                                                          | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | 2914.40  |          | - Ketoonalkohole en ketoonaldehiede:                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 6        | - - 4-Hidroksi-4-metielpantom-2-een<br>(diasetoonalkohol)                                          | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|       | .90      | 4        | - - Ander                                                                                          | kg                          | 10%"          |                 |
| 29.16 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 2916.33 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                           |                             |               |                 |
|       | "2916.34 | 7        | - - Fenielasynsuur en soute daarvan                                                                | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | 2916.35  | 3        | - - Esters van fenielasynsuur                                                                      | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 29.22 |          |          | Deur die volgende na subpos No. 2922.42<br>in te voeg:                                             |                             |               |                 |
|       | "2922.43 | 3        | - - Antranielsuur en soute daarvan                                                                 | kg                          | 10%"          |                 |
|       |          |          | Deur subpos No. 2922.49 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                           |                             |               |                 |
|       | "2922.49 | 1        | Ander                                                                                              | kg                          | 10%"          |                 |
| 29.24 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 2924.2 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                            |                             |               |                 |
|       | "2924.2  |          | - Sikliese armiede (met inbegrip van<br>sikliese karbamate) en derivate<br>daarvan; soute daarvan: |                             |               |                 |
|       | 2924.21  |          | - - Ureïene en derivate daarvan; soute<br>daarvan:                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 6        | - - - Diuron                                                                                       | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|       | .90      | 4        | - - - Ander                                                                                        | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | 2924.22  | 5        | - - 2-Asetamidobensoësuur                                                                          | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | 2924.29  |          | - - Ander:                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 7        | - - - Naftielmetielkarbamaat                                                                       | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | .20      | 4        | - - - Asetaminofenol                                                                               | kg                          | 15%           |                 |
|       | .90      | 5        | - - - Ander                                                                                        | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
| 29.32 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 2932.90 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                           |                             |               |                 |
|       | "2932.9  |          | - Ander:                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|       | 2932.91  | 6        | - - Isosafrool                                                                                     | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | 2932.92  | 2        | - - 1-(1,3-bensodiöksol-5-iel)<br>propan-2-oon                                                     | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | 2932.93  | 9        | - - Piperonal                                                                                      | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | 2932.94  | 5        | - - Safrool                                                                                        | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | 2932.99  |          | - - Ander:                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 4        | - - - Furasolidoon                                                                                 | kg                          | 18%           |                 |
|       | .90      | 2        | - - - Ander                                                                                        | kg                          | 10%"          |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                            | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO-<br>TASIES |
|--------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 29.33  |         |          | Deur pos No. 29.33 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
| "29.33 |         |          | Heterosikliese verbindings met slegs stikstof hetero-atoom(-ome):                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|        | 2933.1  |          | - Verbindings wat 'n ongekondenseerde pirasoolring (hetsy gehidrogeneer al dan nie) in die struktuur bevat:                   |                             |               |                 |
|        | 2933.11 | 3        | - - Fenasoon (antipirien) en derivate daarvan                                                                                 | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 2933.19 | 4        | - - Ander                                                                                                                     | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 2933.2  |          | - Verbindings wat 'n ongekondenseerde imiedasoolring (hetsy gehidrogeneer al dan nie) in die struktuur bevat:                 |                             |               |                 |
|        | 2933.21 | 8        | - - Hidantoïen en derivate daarvan                                                                                            | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 2933.29 | 9        | - - Ander                                                                                                                     | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 2933.3  |          | - Verbindings wat 'n ongekondenseerde piridienring (hetsy gehidrogeneer al dan nie) in die struktuur bevat:                   |                             |               |                 |
|        | 2933.31 | 2        | - - Piridien en soute daarvan                                                                                                 | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 2933.32 | 9        | - - Piperidien en soute daarvan                                                                                               | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 2933.39 |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                    |                             |               |                 |
|        | .30     | 5        | - - - Isonikotiensuur hidrasied en soute en derivate daarvan                                                                  | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .90     | 9        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 2933.40 |          | - Verbindings wat 'n kinolien of isokinolien ringstelsel (hetsy gehidrogeneer al dan nie) bevat, nie verder gekondenseer nie: |                             |               |                 |
|        | .20     | 5        | - - Amodiakinehidrochloried en chloor-<br>kineen bis(fosfaat), en derivate daarvan                                            | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .30     | 2        | - - Gepolimeriseerde 2,2,4-trimetiel-1, 2-dihidrokinolien; gepolimeriseerde 1,2-dihidro-2,2,4-trimetielkinolien               | kg                          | 23%           |                 |
|        | .40     | 4        | - - Verbindings wat 'n kinolienring-<br>stelsel bevat, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld of ingesluit nie                     | kg                          | 23%           |                 |
|        | .50     | 7        | - - Primakinefosfaat                                                                                                          | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .90     | 6        | - - Ander                                                                                                                     | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 2933.5  |          | - Verbindings wat 'n pirimidienring (hetsy gehidrogeneer al dan nie) of piperasien-<br>ring in die struktuur bevat:           |                             |               |                 |
|        | 2933.51 | 1        | - - Malonielureïed (barbituursuur) en derivate daarvan; soute daarvan                                                         | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 2933.59 |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                    |                             |               |                 |
|        | .20     | 7        | - - - Verbindings van ureum                                                                                                   | kg                          | 18%           |                 |
|        | .30     | 4        | - - - Piperasiensitraat; piperasienheksa-<br>hidraat; piperasienadipaat                                                       | kg                          | 14%           |                 |
|        | .80     | 0        | - - - Bromasiel; 00-diëtiel 0-4 metiel<br>2 isopropielpiramid 6 fosforotioaat                                                 | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .90     | 8        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 10%           |                 |



| POS   | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                         | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-------|----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 29.34 | 2933.6   |          | - Verbindings wat 'n ongekondenseerde triasiëring (hetsy gehidrogeneer al dan nie) in die struktuur bevat: |                             |               |                 |
|       | 2933.61  | 6        | - - Melamien                                                                                               | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | 2933.69  |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|       | .20      | 1        | - - - Sianuursuurchloried                                                                                  | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | .30      | 9        | - - - Atrasien                                                                                             | kg                          | 15%           |                 |
|       | .40      | 6        | - - - Simasien                                                                                             | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|       | .90      | 2        | - - - Ander                                                                                                | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | 2933.7   |          | - Laktame:                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|       | 2933.71  | 0        | - - 6-Heksaanlaktaam (epsilon-kaprolaktaam)                                                                | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | 2933.79  | 1        | - - Ander laktame                                                                                          | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | 2933.90  |          | - Ander:                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|       | .30      | 5        | - - Pirasinamied en derivate daarvan                                                                       | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | .90      | 9        | - - Ander                                                                                                  | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
|       |          |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 29.34 deur die volgende te vervang:                                            |                             |               |                 |
|       |          |          | "Ander heterosikliese verbindings; nukleïensure en soute daarvan:"                                         |                             |               |                 |
|       |          |          | Deur subpos No. 2934.90 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|       | "2934.90 |          | - Ander:                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 4        | - - Nukleïensure                                                                                           | kg                          | 14%           |                 |
|       | .30      | 9        | - - Sultone; sultame; siklofosfamied; ifosfamied                                                           | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | .90      | 2        | - - Ander                                                                                                  | kg                          | 10%"          |                 |
| 29.39 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 2939.40 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|       | "2939.4  |          | - Efedriene en soute daarvan:                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|       | 2939.41  | 9        | - - Efedrien en soute daarvan                                                                              | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | 2939.42  | 5        | - - Pseudoëferien (INN) en soute daarvan                                                                   | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | 2939.49  | 8        | - - Ander                                                                                                  | kg                          | 10%"          |                 |
|       |          |          | Deur subpos No. 2939.60 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|       | "2939.6  |          | - Alkaloïede van roergot en derivate daarvan; soute daarvan:                                               |                             |               |                 |
|       | 2939.61  | 8        | - - Ergometrien (INN) en soute daarvan                                                                     | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | 2939.62  | 4        | - - Ergotamien (INN) en soute daarvan                                                                      | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | 2939.63  | 0        | - - Lisergiensuur en soute daarvan                                                                         | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | 2939.69  | 9        | - - Ander                                                                                                  | kg                          | 10%"          |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 30.02  |          |          | Deur pos No. 30.02 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
| "30.02 |          |          | Menslike bloed; dierlike bloed vir terapeutiese, profilaktiese of diagnostiese gebruike voorberei; antiserums en ander bloedfraksies en gemodifiseerde immunologiese produkte, hetsy deur middel van biotegniese prosesse verkry al dan nie; entstowwe, toksiene, kulture van mikro-organismes (uitgesonderd gis) en dergelike produkte:                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
|        | 3002.10  | 7        | - Antiserums en ander bloedfraksies en gemodifiseerde immunologiese produkte, hetsy deur middel van biotegniese prosesse verkry al dan nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 3002.20  | 1        | - Entstowwe vir menslike geneesmiddels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 3002.30  | 6        | - Entstowwe vir veeartsenygeneesmiddels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 3002.90  | 3        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 30.06  |          |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 30.06 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|        |          |          | "Farmaseutiese goedere gespesifiseer in Opmerking 4 van hierdie Hoofstuk:"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
| 32.01  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 3201.30 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
| 32.06  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 3206.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|        | "3206.1  |          | - Pigmente en preparate op titaan=dioksied gebaseer:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|        | 3206.11  | 1        | - - Wat, volgens massa, 80 persent of meer titaandioksied bereken op die droë massa bevat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                          | 14%           |                 |
|        | 3206.19  | 2        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                          | 14%"          |                 |
| 32.14  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 3214.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|        | "3214.10 |          | - Ruitstopverf, ontwas, harssemente, kalfaatsels en ander mastieke; skildervulstowwe:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 8        | - - Mastieke gebaseer op silikone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .90      | 6        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                          | 18%"          |                 |
| 33.01  |          |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 33.01 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|        |          |          | "Vlugtige olies (met of sonder terpeen), met inbegrip van vaste en onvaste vlugtige olies; resinoïede; onttrekte oleoharse; konsentrete van vlugtige olies in vette, in nie-vlugtige olies, in wasse of soortgelyke stowwe, verkry deur koue uitloging of warm uitloging; terpeen=houdende nuweprodukte verkry deur die deterpenering van vlugtige olies; waterdistillate en wateroplossings van vlugtige olies:" |                             |               |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG              | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|        | "3301.90 |          | Deur subpos No. 3301.90 deur die volgende te vervang:<br>- Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |                            |                 |
|        | .10      | 2        | - - Waterdistillate en wateroplossings van vlugtige olies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | 20%                        |                 |
|        | .20      | 0        | - - Onttrekte oleoharse deur die onttrekking van opium verkry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                          | 15%                        |                 |
|        | .30      | 7        | - - Onttrekte oleoharse deur die onttrekking van soethout verkry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | 15%                        |                 |
|        | .40      | 4        | - - Onttrekte oleoharse deur die onttrekking van hoppe verkry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                          | vry                        |                 |
|        | .50      | 1        | - - Onttrekte oleoharse deur die onttrekking van piretrum of die wortels van plante wat rotenoon bevat                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                          | vry                        |                 |
|        | .60      | 9        | - - Onttrekte oleoharse deur die onttrekking van natuurlike sponsagtige rouplantmateriaal vir farmaseutiese doeleindes geskik, verkry                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 15%                        |                 |
|        | .70      | 6        | - - Ander onttrekte oleoharse deur die onttrekking van natuurlike sponsagtige rouplantmateriale verkry                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                          | 25%                        |                 |
|        | .90      | 0        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | vry"                       |                 |
| 33.02  |          |          | Deur pos No. 33.02 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |                            |                 |
| "33.02 |          |          | <b>Mengsels van welriekende stowwe en mengsels (met inbegrip van alkoholiese oplossings) met 'n basis van een of meer van hierdie stowwe, van 'n soort wat as grondstowwe deur die nywerheid gebruik word; ander bereidings op welriekende stowwe gebaseer, van 'n soort gebruik by die vervaardiging van drank:</b> |                             |                            |                 |
|        | 3302.10  |          | - Van 'n soort wat deur die voedsel- of dranknywerheid gebruik word:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |                            |                 |
|        | .03      | 7        | - - Bereidings met 'n alkohol sterkte van hoogstens 0,5 persent v/v, van 'n soort by die vervaardiging van drank gebruik                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | 20%                        |                 |
|        | .05      | 3        | - - Saamgestelde alkoholiese preparate met 'n alkohol sterkte van meer as 0,5 persent v/v maar hoogstens 1,713 persent v/v                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                          | 25%                        |                 |
|        | .07      | 3        | - - Ander saamgestelde alkoholiese preparate van 'n soort by die vervaardiging van drank gebruik                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | 317,64c/ℓ absolute alkohol |                 |
|        | .10      | 4        | - - Ander, wat, volgens massa, minstens 50 persent etiel- of propielalkohol bevat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 22%                        |                 |
|        | .90      | 8        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | vry                        |                 |
|        | 3302.90  |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |                            |                 |
|        | .10      | 6        | - - Wat, volgens volume, minstens 50 persent etiel- of propielalkohol bevat (uitgesonderd parfuumbasisse)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | 22%                        |                 |
|        | .90      | 4        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | vry"                       |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                         | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO-<br>TASIES |
|--------|----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 33.06  |          |          | Deur pos No. 33.06 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
| "33.06 |          |          | Preparate vir mond- of tandhigiëne, met inbegrip van kunsgebitfikseerpastas en -poeiërs; garing gebruik om tussen die tande mee skoon te maak (tandevlos), in individuele kleinhandel verpakings:          |                             |               |                 |
|        | 3306.10  | 7        | - Tandreinigingsmiddels                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 14%           |                 |
|        | 3306.20  |          | - Garing gebruik om tussen die tande mee skoon te maak (tandevlos):                                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 9        | - - Hoë treksterkte aramidgaring                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .90      | 7        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 15%           |                 |
|        | 3306.90  | 3        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 14%"          |                 |
| 35.02  |          |          | Deur pos No. 35.02 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
| "35.02 |          |          | Albumiene (met inbegrip van konsentrete van twee of meer weiproteïene, wat, volgens massa, meer as 80 persent weiproteïene bevat, op die droë bestanddeel bereken), albuminate en ander albumien-derivate: |                             |               |                 |
|        | 3502.1   |          | - Eieralbumien:                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |               |                 |
|        | 3502.11  | 2        | - - Gedroog                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | 3502.19  |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 0        | - - - Vloeibaar                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | 29%           |                 |
|        | .90      | 9        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | 3502.20  |          | - Melkalbumien, met inbegrip van konsen-<br>trate van twee of meer weiproteïene:                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 8        | - - Melkalbumien, met inbegrip van konsentrete van twee of meer weiproteïene, wat, volgens massa, meer as 80 persent weiproteïene bevat, op die droë bestanddeel bereken                                   | kg                          | 6%            |                 |
|        | .90      | 9        | - -Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 3502.90  | 2        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 10%"          |                 |
| 37.02  |          |          | Deur die opskrif by subpos No. 3702.3 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|        |          |          | "- Ander film, sonder perforasies, van 'n wydte wat nie 105 mm oorskry nie:"                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|        |          |          | Deur die opskrif by subpos No. 3702.4 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|        |          |          | "- Ander film, sonder perforasies van 'n wydte wat 105 mm oorskry:"                                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
| 38.06  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 3806.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|        | "3806.20 |          | - Soute van harpuis of van harssure of van derivate van harpuis of harssure (uitgesonderd soute van harpuissamevoegings):                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 9        | - - Soute van harpuis of van harssure                                                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | vry           |                 |

| POS                   | SUBPOS     | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN<br>REG         | ANNO-<br>TASIES |
|-----------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 38.22<br>en<br>38.23  | .20        | 6        | - - Geoksideerde, gehidrogeneerde, gedis-<br>proporsioneerde, gepolimeriseerde en<br>verharde harpuis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | vry                      |                 |
|                       | .90        | 7        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                          | 10%"                     |                 |
| "38.22<br>en<br>38.23 | "3806.90   | 2        | Deur subpos No. 3806.90 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:<br>- Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                          | 10%"                     |                 |
|                       | 3822.00    |          | Deur poste Nos. 38.22 en 38.23 deur die<br>volgende te vervang:<br>Diagnostiese of laboratoriumreageer-<br>middels op 'n rugkant en bereide<br>diagnostiese en laboratoriumreageer-<br>middels hetsy op 'n rugkant al dan nie<br>(uitgesonderd dié van pos No. 30.02 of<br>30.06):                                                        |                             |                          |                 |
| 38.22                 | 3822.00.10 | 9        | - Met 'n rugmateriaal van papier, papier=<br>bord, sellulose watte en webbe van<br>sellulose vesels (uitgesonderd goedere<br>van pos No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 of 48.18)                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 19%                      |                 |
|                       | .80        | 0        | - Ander, met 'n rugmateriaal van plastieke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 20%                      |                 |
| 38.23                 | .90        | 8        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 19%                      |                 |
|                       | 3823.1     |          | Industriële monokarboksielvetsure;<br>suurolies deur raffinering verkry;<br>industriële vetalkohole:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                          |                 |
| 38.23                 | 3823.11    | 7        | - Industriële monokarboksielvetsure;<br>suurolies deur raffinering verkry:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 15%                      |                 |
|                       | 3823.12    | 3        | - - Steariensuur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                          | vry                      |                 |
| 38.23                 | 3823.13    | 7        | - - Oleensuur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | 20% of 50c/kg<br>min 80% |                 |
|                       | 3823.19    |          | - - Tal-olievetsure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                          |                          |                 |
| 38.23                 | .10        | 5        | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 15%                      |                 |
|                       | .20        | 2        | - - - Industriële monokarboksielvetsure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 15%                      |                 |
| 38.24                 | 3823.70    |          | - - - Suurolies deur raffinering verkry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 15%                      |                 |
|                       |            |          | - - Industriële vetalkohole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                          | 15%"                     |                 |
| 38.24                 | 3824.10    |          | Bereide bindmiddels vir gietvorms of<br>kerns; chemiese produkte en preparate<br>van die chemiese of verwante nywerhede<br>(met inbegrip van dié van mengsels van<br>natuurlike produkte), nie elders vermeld<br>of ingesluit nie; oorblyfsel-produkte van<br>die chemiese of verwante nywerhede, nie<br>elders vermeld of ingesluit nie: |                             |                          |                 |
|                       | .10        | 1        | - Bereide bindmiddels vir gietvorms of<br>-kerns:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                          | 10%                      |                 |
| 38.24                 | .90        | 5        | - - Nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak<br>nie (uitgesonderd dié met 'n basis<br>van natuurlike harsprodukte)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                          | 18%                      |                 |
|                       | 3824.20    |          | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                          |                          |                 |
| 38.24                 | .10        | 6        | Nafteënsure, wateronoplosbare soute<br>daarvan en esters daarvan:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                          | 18%                      |                 |
|                       | .90        | 4        | - - Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                          | 10%                      |                 |
| 38.24                 |            |          | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                          |                          |                 |
|                       |            |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                          |                 |

| POS | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                     | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO-<br>TASIES |
|-----|---------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|     | 3824.30 |          | - Nie-saamgekoekte metaalkarbiede<br>onderling of met metaalbinders gemeng:                                                            |                             |               |                 |
|     | .10     | 0        | - - Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak                                                                                                      | kg                          | 18%           |                 |
|     | .90     | 9        | - - Ander                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|     | 3824.40 |          | - Bereide addisiestowwe vir semente,<br>mortelle of beton:                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|     | .10     | 5        | - - Waterdigters vir beton- of sement=<br>mengsels                                                                                     | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|     | .20     | 2        | - - Ander, vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak                                                                                               | kg                          | 18%           |                 |
|     | .90     | 3        | - - Ander                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|     | 3824.50 |          | - Nie-vuurvaste mortelle en beton:                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|     | .10     | 5        | - - Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak                                                                                                      | kg                          | 18%           |                 |
|     | .90     | 8        | - - Ander                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|     | 3824.60 |          | - Sorbitol (uitgesonderd dié van subpos<br>No. 2905.44):                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|     | .10     | 4        | - - Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak                                                                                                      | kg                          | 18%           |                 |
|     | .90     | 2        | - - Ander                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|     | 3824.7  |          | - Mengsels wat geperhalogeneerde derivate<br>van asikliese koolwaterstowwe bevat<br>wat twee of meer verskillende halogene<br>bevat:   |                             |               |                 |
|     | 3824.71 |          | - - Mengsels wat asikliese koolwater=<br>stowwe slegs met fluoor of chloor<br>geperhalogeneer bevat:                                   |                             |               |                 |
|     | .10     | 5        | - - - Mengsels wat dichloordifluoor=<br>metaan of trichloorfluoormetaan<br>bevat                                                       | kg                          | 23%           |                 |
|     | .90     | 3        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                            | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|     | 3824.79 |          | - - Ander                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|     | 3824.90 |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|     | .05     | 1        | - - Gemaalde kalsiumkarbonaat, waarvan<br>die deeltjies met steariensuur of<br>soortgelyke stowwe bestryk is                           | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|     | .07     | 8        | - - Kunsnatriumseoliete en ander ioon=<br>uitruilers                                                                                   | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|     | .10     | 8        | - - Ketelsteenwerende samestellings en<br>preparate                                                                                    | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|     | .13     | 2        | - - Houtskool-kieselgoerverbindinge                                                                                                    | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|     | .15     | 9        | - - Preparate met 'n basis van gom, berei<br>vir die vervaardiging van kougom                                                          | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|     | .20     | 5        | - - Smeltbare keramiese temperatuurtoet=<br>sers, met inbegrip van Segerkonusse                                                        | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|     | .23     | 2        | - - Bereide kabelisoleringsamestellings;<br>bereide kabelkassamestellings                                                              | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|     | .25     | 6        | - - Flotteringsreageermiddels wat dikre=<br>sielidiofosforsuur of alkielidio=<br>fosfate bevat                                         | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|     | .27     | 2        | - - Pastas en poeiers, wat, volgens massa<br>minstens 30 persent wateroplosbare<br>fosforoksied bevat, in die watervrye<br>bestanddeel | kg                          | 19%           |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|        | .30     | 2        | - - Bout- of moerlosmaakpreparate en roeswerende of korrosiewerende preparate, in verpakings wat hoogstens 5 l bevat                                                                                                                 | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | .35     | 3        | - - Rollerstof vir drukmasjienrollers; bereide inkverdunners                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .37     | 1        | - - Mono-, di- en triësters van gliserol met ongemodifiseerde vetsure, met 'n seepinhoud (as natriumasetaat bereken), volgens massa, van minstens 3,5 persent en 'n 1-monogliseried=inhoud, volgens massa, van hoogstens 38 persent  | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | .40     | 2        | - - Mono-, di- en triësters van gliserol met ongemodifiseerde vetsure, met 'n seepinhoud (as natriumasetaat bereken), volgens massa, van minder as 3,5 persent en 'n 1-monogliseried=inhoud, volgens massa, van hoogstens 45 persent | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | .45     | 0        | - - Ftaalsuuresters van gemengde alifatiese alkohole                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | .47     | 7        | - - Preparate wat as korrigieervloeistof bemark word                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                          | 23%           |                 |
|        | .50     | 7        | - - Chloorparaffiene                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | .53     | 1        | - - Chemiese bekragtigers vir nie-ontplobbare springstoftoerusting, wat kaliumperchloraat as hoofbestanddeel bevat                                                                                                                   | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .55     | 8        | - - Sodakalk                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .57     | 4        | - - Preparate wat kwaternêre ammonium=soute van die n-alkioldimetiel=benielammoniumchloriedgroep bevat                                                                                                                               | kg                          | 15%           |                 |
|        | .60     | 4        | - - Anorganiese gemengde oplosmiddels                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | .63     | 9        | - - Kopieerpastas                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | .65     | 5        | - - Mengsels van verbindings van seldsame aardmetale yttrium of skandium                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .67     | 1        | - - Groeistimulante vir diere                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .68     | 0        | - - Preparate wat bariumferriet bevat                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .70     | 1        | - - Ander, vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 6        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
| 39.05  |         |          | Deur pos No. 39.05 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
| "39.05 |         |          | Polimere van vinielasetaat of van ander vinielesters, in primêre vorms, ander vinielpolimere in primêre vorms:                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|        | 3905.1  |          | - Polivinielasetaat:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        | 3905.12 | 7        | - - In wateroplossing                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 3905.19 | 1        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 3905.2  |          | - Vinielasetaatkopolimere:                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|        | 3905.21 | 5        | - - In wateroplossing                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 3905.29 | 6        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | vry           |                 |



| POS    | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                             | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 40.10  | 3905.30  | 3        | - Polivinielalkohole, hetsy dit onge=<br>hidroliseerde asetaat groepe bevat<br>al dan nie                                                                      | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 3905.9   |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
| "40.10 | 3905.91  | 7        | - - Kopolimere                                                                                                                                                 | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 3905.99  | 8        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
|        |          |          | Deur pos No. 40.10 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                                                                            |                             |               |                 |
|        |          |          | <b>Vervoer- of dryfbande of -bandmateriaal,<br/>van gevulkaniseerde rubber:</b>                                                                                |                             |               |                 |
|        | 4010.1   |          | - Vervoerbande of -bandmateriaal:                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|        | 4010.11  | 7        | - - Slegs met metaal versterk                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 23%           |                 |
|        | 4010.12  | 3        | - - Slegs met tekstielmateriale versterk                                                                                                                       | kg                          | 23%           |                 |
|        | 4010.13  | 6        | - - Slegs met plastieke versterk                                                                                                                               | kg                          | 23%           |                 |
|        | 4010.19  | 8        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | 23%           |                 |
|        | 4010.2   |          | - Dryfbande of -bandmateriaal:                                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        | 4010.21  |          | - - Eindelose dryfbande met trapesoï=<br>dele deursnee (V-bande), hetsy met<br>groewe al dan nie, met 'n omtrek<br>van meer as 60 cm maar hoogstens<br>180 cm: |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 9        | - - - Uitkenbaar vir gebruik slegs of<br>hoofsaaklik met motorvoertuie                                                                                         | kg                          | 23%           |                 |
|        | .90      | 7        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | 4010.22  |          | - - Eindelose dryfbande met 'n<br>trapesoïdele deursnee (V-bande),<br>hetsy gegroef al dan nie, met 'n<br>omtrek van meer as 180 cm maar<br>hoogstens 240 cm:  |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 5        | - - - Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs<br>of hoofsaaklik met motorvoertuie                                                                                      | kg                          | 23%           |                 |
|        | .90      | 3        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | 4010.23  | 4        | - - Eindelose sinchroon bande met 'n<br>omtrek van meer as 60 cm maar<br>hoogstens 150 cm                                                                      | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | 4010.24  | 0        | - - Eindelose sinchroon bande met 'n<br>omtrek van meer as 150 cm maar<br>hoogstens 198 cm                                                                     | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | 4010.29  |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 3        | - - - Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs<br>of hoofsaaklik met motorvoertuie                                                                                      | kg                          | 23%           |                 |
|        | .90      | 8        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 19%"          |                 |
| 41.04  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 4104.31 deur die<br>volgende te vervang:                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|        | "4104.31 | 3        | - - Nerfleur en nerfleersplitse                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 18%"          |                 |
| 44.03  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 4403.3 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|        | "4403.4  |          | - Ander, van tropiese houtsoorte in<br>Subposopmerking 1 by hierdie Hoofstuk<br>gespesifiseer:                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        | 4403.41  | 6        | - - Donkerrooi Meranti, Ligrooi<br>Meranti en Meranti Bakau                                                                                                    | m <sup>3</sup>              | vry           |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                      | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 44.07  | 4403.49 | 7        | - - Ander                                                                                                               | m <sup>3</sup>              | vry"          |                 |
|        |         |          | Deur subpos No. 4407.2 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                    |                             |               |                 |
|        | "4407.2 |          | - Van tropiese houtsoorte in Subpos= opmerking 1 by hierdie Hoofstuk gespesifiseer:                                     |                             |               |                 |
|        | 4407.24 | 0        | - - Virola, Mahonie ( <u>Swietenia Spp.</u> ), Embuia en Balsa                                                          | m <sup>3</sup>              | vry           |                 |
|        | 4407.25 |          | - - Donkerrooi Meranti, Ligrooi Meranti en Meranti Bakau:                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 4        | - - - Oorlangs gesaag of gekap, gesny of geskil, maar nie verder gewerk nie                                             | m <sup>3</sup>              | vry           |                 |
|        | .90     | 2        | - - - Ander                                                                                                             | m <sup>3</sup>              | 16%           |                 |
|        | 4407.26 |          | - - Wit Lauan, Wit Meranti, Wit Seraja, Geel Meranti en Alan:                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 0        | - - - Oorlangs gesaag of gekap, gesny of geskil, maar nie verder bewerk nie                                             | m <sup>3</sup>              | vry           |                 |
|        | .90     | 9        | - - - Ander                                                                                                             | m <sup>3</sup>              | 16%           |                 |
|        | 4407.29 |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 6        | - - - Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acojou d' Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilanbo, Dibetou, Limba en Azobé | m <sup>3</sup>              | vry           |                 |
|        | .20     | 7        | - - - Ander, oorlangs gesaag of gekap, gesny of geskil, maar verder bewerk nie                                          | m <sup>3</sup>              | vry           |                 |
|        | .90     | 8        | - - - Ander                                                                                                             | m <sup>3</sup>              | 16%"          |                 |
| 44.08  |         |          | Deur subpos No. 4408.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|        | "4408.3 |          | - Van tropiese houtsoorte in Subpos= opmerking 1 by hierdie Hoofstuk gespesifiseer:                                     |                             |               |                 |
|        | 4408.31 | 8        | - - Donkerrooi Meranti, Ligrooi Meranti en Meranti Bakau                                                                | kg                          | vry           |                 |
| 44.10  | 4408.39 | 0        | - - Ander                                                                                                               | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
|        |         |          | Deur subpos No. 4410.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|        | "4410.1 |          | - Van hout:                                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
| 44.12  | 4410.11 | 4        | - - Wafelbord, met inbegrip van georiënteerde stringdraadborde                                                          | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | 4410.19 | 5        | - - Ander                                                                                                               | kg                          | 19%"          |                 |
|        |         |          | Deur pos No. 44.12 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
| "44.12 |         |          | Laaghout, fineerpanele en dergelike gelamelleerde hout:                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        | 4412.1  |          | - Laaghout wat slegs uit velle van hout bestaan, waarvan elke laag hoogstens 6 mm dik is:                               |                             |               |                 |
|        | 4412.13 | 4        | - - Met ten minste een buitelaag van die tropiese houtsoorte in Subposopmerking 1 by hierdie Hoofstuk gespesifiseer     | m <sup>3</sup>              | 14%           |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                         | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 44.15  | 4412.14 | 0        | - - Ander, met ten minste een buite=<br>laag van nie-keeldraende houtsoorte                                                                | m <sup>3</sup>              | 14%           |                 |
|        | 4412.19 | 2        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                  | m <sup>3</sup>              | 14%           |                 |
|        | 4412.2  |          | - Ander, met ten minste een buitelaag<br>van nie-keeldraende houtsoorte:                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|        | 4412.22 | 2        | - - Met ten minste een laag van die<br>tropiese houtsoorte en Subpos=<br>opmerking 1 by hierdie Hoofstuk<br>gespesifiseer:                 | m <sup>3</sup>              | 14%           |                 |
|        | 4412.23 | 9        | - - Ander, wat ten minste een buite=<br>laag van spaanderbord bevat                                                                        | m <sup>3</sup>              | 14%           |                 |
|        | 4412.29 | 7        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                  | m <sup>3</sup>              | 14%           |                 |
|        | 4412.9  |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|        | 4412.92 | 4        | - - Met ten minste een laag van die<br>tropiese houtsoorte in Subpos=<br>opmerking 1 by hierdie Hoofstuk<br>gespesifiseer                  | kg                          | 14%           |                 |
|        | 4412.93 | 0        | - - Ander, wat ten minste een laag<br>spaanderbord bevat                                                                                   | kg                          | 14%           |                 |
|        | 4412.99 | 9        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 14%"          |                 |
| "44.15 |         |          | Deur pos No. 44.15 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
| 47.06  | 4415.10 | 6        | - Kiste, kaste, kratte, dromme en<br>dergelike verpakings; kabeltolle                                                                      | u                           | 18%           |                 |
|        | 4415.20 |          | - Palette, kaspalette en ander dra=<br>planke; palethalsbande:                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 8        | - - Palette, kaspalette en ander<br>draplanke                                                                                              | u                           | 18%           |                 |
|        | .20     | 5        | - - Palethalsbande                                                                                                                         | u                           | 20%"          |                 |
|        |         |          | Deur pos No. 47.06 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
| "47.06 |         |          | Pulp van vesels afkomstig van herwinde<br>(afval en oorskiet) papier of papier=<br>bord of van ander veselagtige sellulo=<br>siese stowwe: |                             |               |                 |
| 47.07  | 4706.10 | 2        | - Katoenvlasulp                                                                                                                            | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 4706.20 | 7        | - Pulp van vesels afkomstig van<br>herwinde (afval en oorskiet) papier<br>of papierbord                                                    | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 4706.9  |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|        | 4706.91 | 5        | - - Meganies                                                                                                                               | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 4706.92 | 1        | - - Chemiese                                                                                                                               | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 4706.93 | 8        | - - Half-chemies                                                                                                                           | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
|        |         |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 47.07 deur<br>die volgende te vervang:                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|        |         |          | "Herwinde (afval en oorskiet) papier<br>of papierbord:"                                                                                    |                             |               |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS     | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 48.01  |            |          | Deur pos No. 48.01 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
| "48.01 | 4801.00    |          | Koerantpapier, in rolle of velle:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|        | 4801.00.10 | 9        | - Bestaande uit vesels hoofsaaklik verkry deur 'n chemi-meganiese proses, met 'n massa van 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> of meer, maar hoogstens 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | .20        | 6        | - Ander papier en papierbord, waarvan meer as 10 persent per massa van die totale veselinhoud uit vesels deur 'n meganiese proses verkry bestaan, met 'n massa van 57 g/m <sup>2</sup> of meer maar hoogstens 65 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                         | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | .90        | 7        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 48.03  |            |          | Deur pos No. 48.03 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
| "48.03 | 4803.00    | 9        | Toilet- of gesigsyvoorraad, handdoek- of luiervoorraad en dergelike papier van 'n soort vir huishoudelike of sanitêre doeleindes gebruik, sellulose-watte en webbe van sellulose-vesels, hetsy gekreukel, gekrinkel, gebosseleer, geperforeer, op die oppervlak gekleur, op die oppervlak versier of bedruk al dan nie, in rolle of velle | kg                          | 10%"          |                 |
| 48.05  |            |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 48.05 deur die volgende te vervang: -<br><br>"Ander onbestrykte papier en papierbord, in rolle of velle, nie verder verwerk of geprosesseer as in Opmerking 2 by hierdie Hoofstuk gespesifiseer nie:"                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
| 48.07  |            |          | Deur subpos No. 4807.9 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|        | "4807.90   | 4        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 10%"          |                 |
| 48.08  |            |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 48.08 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>"Papier en papierbord, geriffel (met of sonder gelymde plat oppervlakvelle), gekreukel, gekrinkel, gebosseleer of geperforeer, in rolle of velle (uitgesonderd dié van pos No. 48.03):"                                                                            |                             |               |                 |
| 48.09  |            |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 48.09 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>"Deurslagpapier, selfkopieerpapier en ander kopieer- of oordrukpapier (met inbegrip van bestrykte of geïmpregneerde papier vir afdruksjablone of vlakdruk=plate), hetsy bedruk al dan nie, in rolle:"                                                              |                             |               |                 |
| 48.11  |            |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 48.11 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>"Papier, papierbord, sellulose-watte en webbe van sellulose-vesels, bestryk, geïmpregneer, bedek, op die oppervlak gekleur, op die oppervlak versier of bedruk, in rolle of velle (uitgesonderd goedere van pos No. 48.03, 48.09 of 48.10):"                       |                             |               |                 |

| POS   | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG                               | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-------|----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 48.18 |          |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 48.18 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>"Toiletpapier en soortgelyke papier, sellulose-watte of webbe van sellulose-vesels, van 'n soort gebruik vir huis-houdelike of sanitêre doeleindes, in rolle en velle met 'n wydte van hoogstens 36 cm of na grootte of vorm gesny; sakdoeke, sneespapier, hand-doeke, tafeldoeke, servette, luiers vir babas, tampons, lakens en dergelike huishoudelike, sanitêre of hospitaal-artikels, kledingstukke en klerasie-bykomstighede, van papierpulp, papier, sellulose-watte of webbe van sellulose-vesels:" |                             |                                             |                 |
| 48.23 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 4823.30 te skrap.<br><br>Deur subpos No. 4823.90.05 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |                                             |                 |
|       | ".07     | 2        | - - Kaarte vir Jacquard- of dergelike tekstielmasjiene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | vry"                                        |                 |
| 52.05 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 5205.25 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                                             |                 |
|       | "5205.26 | 0        | - - Met 'n lesing van minder as 125 dtex maar nie minder as 106,38 dtex nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                          | 30% met 'n maksimum van 700c/kg of 297c/kg  |                 |
|       | 5205.27  | 7        | - - Met 'n lesing van minder as 106,38 dtex, maar nie minder as 83,33 dtex nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | 30% met 'n maksimum van 700c/kg of 297c/kg  |                 |
|       | 5205.28  | 3        | - - Met 'n lesing van minder as 83,33 dtex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                          | 30% met 'n maksimum van 700c/kg of 297c/kg" |                 |
|       |          |          | Deur subpos No. 5205.45 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                                             |                 |
|       | "5205.46 | 9        | - - Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 125 dtex maar nie minder as 106,38 dtex nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                          | 30% met 'n maksimum van 700c/kg of 297c/kg  |                 |
|       | 5205.47  | 6        | - - Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 106,38 dtex maar nie minder as 83,33 dtex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                          | 30% met 'n maksimum van 700c/kg of 297c/kg  |                 |
|       | 5205.48  | 2        | - - Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 83,33 dtex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                          | 30% met 'n maksimum van 700c/kg of 297c/kg" |                 |
| 54.07 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 5407.60 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                                             |                 |
|       | "5407.6  |          | - Ander weefstowwe, wat, volgens massa minstens 85 persent poliëster filamente bevat:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                                             |                 |
|       | 5407.61  |          | - - Wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent nie-getekstureerde poliëster filamente bevat:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                                             |                 |
|       |          | .25      | 3 - - - Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum 1 000c/kg of 612c/kg    |                 |

| POS | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                  | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG                                  | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-----|---------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|     | .40     | 7        | - - - Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 2 020c/kg of 1 242c/kg |                 |
|     | .45     | 8        | - - - Stowwe met serppatrone bedruk                                                                                 | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 1 000c/kg of 612c/kg   |                 |
|     | .50     | 4        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                         | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 2 690c/kg of 1 647c/kg |                 |
|     | .55     | 5        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>                        | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 2 570c/kg of 1 575c/kg |                 |
|     | .60     | 1        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                       | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 2 305c/kg of 1 413c/kg |                 |
|     | .65     | 2        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>                      | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 1 830c/kg of 1 121c/kg |                 |
|     | .70     | 9        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>                      | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 1 555c/kg of 954c/kg   |                 |
|     | .75     | 4        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>                      | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 1 280c/kg of 738c/kg   |                 |
|     | .80     | 6        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>                      | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 1 040c/kg of 635c/kg   |                 |
|     | .90     | 3        | - - - Ander                                                                                                         | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 890c/kg of 545c/kg     |                 |
|     | 5407.69 |          | - - - Ander:                                                                                                        |                             |                                                |                 |
|     | .25     | 4        | - - - Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie                                      | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 1 000c/kg of 612c/kg   |                 |
|     | .30     | 0        | - - - Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 2 020c/kg of 1 242c/kg |                 |
|     | .35     | 1        | - - - Bedrukte stowwe met serppatrone bedruk                                                                        | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 1 000c/kg of 612c/kg   |                 |
|     | .37     | 8        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> , ongebleik, gebleik of gekleur                         | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 2 690c/kg of 1 647c/kg |                 |
|     | .40     | 8        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                         | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 3 840c/kg of 2 349c/kg |                 |

| POS | SUBPOS | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                             | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG                                  | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-----|--------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|     | .43    | 2        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> , ongebleik, gebleik of gekleur   | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 2 570c/kg of 1 575c/kg |                 |
|     | .45    | 9        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                   | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 2 960c/kg of 1 814c/kg |                 |
|     | .47    | 5        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> , ongebleik, gebleik of gekleur  | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 2 305c/kg of 1 413c/kg |                 |
|     | .50    | 5        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                  | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 2 350c/kg of 1 440c/kg |                 |
|     | .53    | 2        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> , ongebleik, gebleik of gekleur | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 1 830c/kg of 1 121c/kg |                 |
|     | .55    | 6        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                 | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 2 020c/kg of 1 242c/kg |                 |
|     | .57    | 2        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> , ongebleik, gebleik of gekleur | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 1 555c/kg of 954c/kg   |                 |
|     | .60    | 2        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                 | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 1 660c/kg of 1 017c/kg |                 |
|     | .63    | 7        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , ongebleik, gebleik of gekleur | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 1 280c/kg of 783c/kg   |                 |
|     | .65    | 3        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                 | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 1 300c/kg of 797c/kg   |                 |
|     | .67    | 1        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 240 g/m <sup>2</sup> , ongebleik, gebleik of gekleur | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 1 040c/kg of 635c/kg   |                 |
|     | .70    | 2        | - - - Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                 | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 1 150c/kg of 702c/kg   |                 |
|     | .75    | 0        | - - - Ander, ongebleik, gebleik of gekleur                                                                                     | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 890c/kg of 545c/kg     |                 |
|     | .90    | 4        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 42% met 'n maksimum van 1 100c/kg of 675c/kg"  |                 |



| POS    | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                           | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 56.03  |         |          | Deur pos No. 56.03 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
| "56.03 |         |          | Veselvliessowwe, hetsy geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer al dan nie:                                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|        | 5603.1  |          | - Van gefabriseerde filamente:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|        | 5603.11 |          | - - Met 'n massa van hoogstens 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 1        | - - - Met plastieke geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 8        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 5603.12 |          | - - Met 'n massa van meer as 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 8        | - - - Met plastieke geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 6        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 5603.13 |          | - - Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 4        | - - - Met plastieke geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 2        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 5603.14 |          | - - Met 'n massa van meer as 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 0        | - - - Met plastieke geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 9        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 5603.9  |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|        | 5603.91 |          | - - Met 'n massa van hoogstens 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 8        | - - - Met plastieke geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 6        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 5603.92 |          | - - Met 'n massa van meer as 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 4        | - - - Met plastieke geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 2        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 5603.93 |          | - - Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> maar hoogstens 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 0        | - - - Met plastieke geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 9        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 5603.94 |          | - - Met 'n massa van meer as 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 7        | - - - Met plastieke geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 5        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
| 58.04  |         |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 58.04 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>"Tulle en ander netowwe (uitgesonderd weef-, brei- of hekelowwe); kante in die stuk, in repe of in motiefvorm (uitgesonderd owwe van pos No. 60.02):" |                             |               |                 |

| POS   | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-------|----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 59.10 |          |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 59.10 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>"Dryf- of vervoerbande- of -bandmateriaal van tekstielstof, hetsy met net plastieke geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamel= leer, of met metaal of ander stof versterk al dan nie:"                                                            |                             |               |                 |
| 59.11 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 5911.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|       | "5911.10 |          | - Tekstielstowwe, vilt of viltgevoerde weefstowwe met rubber, leer of ander stof bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer, van 'n soort vir kaartbeslag gebruik, en dergelike stowwe van 'n soort vir ander tegniese gebruik, met inbegrip van smal weefstowwe van fluweel, met rubber geïmpregneer, vir die bedek van weefbalke: |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 6        | - - Smal weefstowwe van fluweel met rubber geïmpregneer, vir die bedek van weefbalke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 42%           |                 |
|       | .90      | 4        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 61.16 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 6116.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|       | "6116.10 | 0        | - Met plastieke of rubber geïmpregneer, bedek of bestryk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | kg                          | 30%           |                 |
| 63.05 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 6305.3 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|       | "6505.3  |          | - Van gefabriseerde tekstielstowwe:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |               |                 |
|       | 6505.32  |          | - - Buigbare intermediêre massahouers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 7        | - - - Gebrei of gehekel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|       | .90      | 5        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | 25%           |                 |
|       | 6505.33  |          | - - Ander, van poliëtileen- of polipro= pileenreep of soortgelyke stowwe:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 3        | - - - Gebrei of gehekel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|       | .90      | 1        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | 25%           |                 |
|       | 6505.39  |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 1        | - - - Gebrei of gehekel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|       | .90      | 5        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | 25%           |                 |
| 64.02 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 6402.11 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|       | "6402.12 |          | - - Skistewels, veldloopskiskoeisel en sneebordstewels:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 9        | - - - Skistewels en veldloopskiskeisel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2u                          | 30%           |                 |
|       | .20      | 6        | - - - Sneebordstewels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2u                          | 55%"          |                 |
| 64.03 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 6403.11 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|       | 6403.12  |          | - - Skistewels, veldloopskiskoeisel en sneebordstewels:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 2        | - - - Skistewels en veldloopskiskoeisel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2u                          | 30%           |                 |

| POS   | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                  | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|       | .20      | 1        | - - - Sneebordstewels wat tekstielstof aan die buitekant van die bodeel inkorporeer (uitgesonderd die tong)                                                                         | 2u                          | 55%           |                 |
|       | .90      | 0        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                         | 2u                          | 30%"          |                 |
| 68.10 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 6810.20 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
| 68.15 |          |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 68.15 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|       |          |          | "Artikels van klip of van ander mineraal= stowwe (met inbegrip van koolstofvesels, artikels van koolstofvesels en artikels van veen), nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie:"         |                             |               |                 |
| 69.03 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 6903.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|       | "6903.10 | 1        | - Wat, volgens massa, meer as 50 persent grafiet of ander koolstof, of 'n mengsel van hierdie produk bevat                                                                          | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 69.09 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 6909.11 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|       | "6909.12 | 9        | - - Artikels wat 'n hardheid gelyk aan 9 of hoër op die Mohs-skaal het                                                                                                              | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 70.03 |          |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 70.03 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|       |          |          | "Gegote glas en gewalste glas, in velle of profiele, hetsy met 'n absorberende, weerkaatsende of nie-weerkaatsende laag al dan nie, maar nie andersins bewerk nie:"                 |                             |               |                 |
|       |          |          | Deur subpos No. 7003.11 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|       | "7003.12 |          | - - Deurgaans in die massa gekleur (massagekleur), ondeursigtig gemaak, gedoebeleer of met 'n absorberende, weerkaatsende of nie-weerkaatsende laag:                                |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 3        | - - - Optiese glas                                                                                                                                                                  | m <sup>2</sup>              | vry           |                 |
|       | .80      | 4        | - - - Ander, met 'n nie-weerkaatsende laag                                                                                                                                          | m <sup>2</sup>              | 18%           |                 |
|       | .90      | 1        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                         | m <sup>2</sup>              | 10%"          |                 |
| 70.04 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 7004.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|       | "7004.20 |          | - Deurgaans in die massa gekleur (massagekleur), ondeursigtig, gedoebeleer of met 'n absorberende, weerkaatsende of nie-weerkaatsende laag:                                         |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 9        | - - Optiese glas                                                                                                                                                                    | m <sup>2</sup>              | vry           |                 |
|       | .80      | 2        | - - Met 'n nie-weerkaatsende laag                                                                                                                                                   | m <sup>2</sup>              | 18%           |                 |
|       | .90      | 7        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                           | m <sup>2</sup>              | 10%"          |                 |
| 70.05 |          |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 70.05 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|       |          |          | "Afstrykglas en glas met die oppervlak geslyp of gepoleer, in velle, hetsy met 'n absorberende, weerkaatsende of nie-weerkaatsende laag al dan nie, maar nie andersins bewerk nie:" |                             |               |                 |

| POS   | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                  | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 70.10 | "7005.10 |          | Deur subpos No. 7005.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                               |                             |               |                 |
|       |          |          | - Glas sonder draad; met 'n absorberende, weerkaatsende of nie-weerkaatsende laag:  |                             |               |                 |
|       |          | .10 8    | - - Optiese glas                                                                    | m <sup>2</sup>              | vry           |                 |
|       |          | .80 9    | - - Met 'n nie-weerkaatsende laag                                                   | m <sup>2</sup>              | 18%           |                 |
|       | .90 6    |          | - - Ander                                                                           | m <sup>2</sup>              | 10%"          |                 |
|       |          |          |                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|       |          |          |                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|       | "7010.20 | 6        | - Proppe, deksels en ander afsluiters                                               | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       |          |          | - Ander, met 'n inhoudsvermoë:                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7010.9   |          | - - Van meer as 1 ℓ:                                                                |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7010.91  |          | - - - Sifonvase                                                                     | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | .10 5    |          | - - - Bier- en mineraalwatertipe bottels                                            | kg                          | 22%           |                 |
|       | .20 2    |          | - - - Inmaakflesse                                                                  | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | .30 1    |          | - - - Ander                                                                         | kg                          | 14%           |                 |
|       | .90 7    |          | - - Van meer as 0,33 ℓ maar hoogstens 1 ℓ:                                          |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7010.92  |          | - - - Sifonvase                                                                     | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | .10 1    |          | - - - Bier- en mineraalwatertipe bottels, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 800 ml | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | .20 9    |          | - - - Bier- en mineraalwatertipe bottels, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 800 ml   | kg                          | 22%           |                 |
|       | .30 6    |          | - - - Inmaakflesse                                                                  | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | .40 3    |          | - - - Ander                                                                         | kg                          | 14%           |                 |
|       | .90 9    |          | - - Van meer as 0,15 ℓ maar hoogstens 0,33 ℓ:                                       |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7010.93  |          | - - - Sifonvase                                                                     | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | .10 8    |          | - - - Bier- en mineraalwatertipe bottels                                            | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | .15 9    |          | - - - Inmaakflesse                                                                  | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | .20 5    |          | - - - Ander                                                                         | kg                          | 14%           |                 |
|       | .90 6    |          | - - Van hoogstens as 0,15 ℓ:                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7010.94  |          | - - - Sifonvase                                                                     | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | .10 4    |          | - - - Bier- en mineraalwatertipe bottels                                            | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | .15 5    |          | - - - Inmaakflesse                                                                  | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | .20 1    |          | - - - Ander, buisvormig, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 35 ml                   | kg                          | 22%           |                 |
|       | .30 9    |          | - - - Ander                                                                         | kg                          | 14%"          |                 |
|       | .90 2    |          |                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                               | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 70.19  |         |          | Deur pos No. 70.19 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
| "70.19 |         |          | Glasvesel (met inbegrip van glaswol) en artikels daarvan (byvoorbeeld, garing, weefstowwe):                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|        | 7019.1  |          | - Lonte, voorgaring, garing en snipperstringe:                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|        | 7019.11 | 4        | - - Snipperstringe, met 'n lengte van hoogstens 50 mm                                                                                            | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | 7019.12 |          | - - Voorgaring:                                                                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 8        | - - - In die massa deurgaans gekleur                                                                                                             | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .90     | 6        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | 7019.19 |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 2        | - - - Garing                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .90     | 0        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | 7019.3  |          | - Dun velle (voiles), webbe, matte, matrasses, bord en dergelike vesel=vliesprodukte:                                                            |                             |               |                 |
|        | 7019.31 | 3        | - - Matte                                                                                                                                        | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | 7019.32 | 9        | - - Dun velle (voiles)                                                                                                                           | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | 7019.39 | 4        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                        | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | 7019.40 |          | - Weefstowwe van voorgaring:                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 9        | - - Stowwe van multifilamentvoorgaring gewee                                                                                                     | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | .20     | 6        | - - Ander, met plastieke bestryk                                                                                                                 | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 7        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                        | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | 7019.5  |          | - Ander weefstowwe:                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|        | 7019.51 |          | - - Met 'n wydte van hoogstens 30 cm:                                                                                                            |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 8        | - - - Met plastieke bestryk                                                                                                                      | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 8        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | 7019.52 |          | - - Met 'n wydte van meer as 30 cm, effebinding, met 'n massa van minder as 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , van enkel=garing van nie meer as 136 tex nie: |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 6        | - - - Met plastieke bestryk                                                                                                                      | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 4        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | 7019.59 |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 0        | - - - Met plastieke bestryk                                                                                                                      | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 9        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | 7019.90 |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|        | .30     | 6        | - - Filtersakke; bereide elektriese isoleerband, bestryk of ge=impregneer                                                                        | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .90     | 4        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                        | kg                          | 19%           |                 |

| POS                                      | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                            | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 71.01                                    |          |          | Deur pos No. 71.01 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
| "71.01                                   |          |          | Pêrels, natuurlik of gekweek, hetsy bewerk of gegradeer al dan nie, maar nie geryg, gemonteer of geset nie; pêrels, natuurlik of gekweek, tydelik geryg om vervoer te vergemaklik:                            |                             |               |                 |
|                                          | 7101.10  |          | - Natuurlike pêrels:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
|                                          | .10      | 5        | - - Gegradeer of tydelik geryg om vervoer te vergemaklik                                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|                                          | .90      | 3        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|                                          | 7101.2   |          | - Gekweekte pêrels:                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|                                          | 7102.21  |          | - - Onbework:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|                                          | .10      | 6        | - - - Gegradeer of tydelik geryg om vervoer te vergemaklik                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|                                          | .90      | 4        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|                                          | 7101.22  |          | - - Bewerk:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|                                          | .10      | 2        | - - - Gegradeer of tydelik geryg om vervoer te vergemaklik                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|                                          | .90      | 0        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 71.12                                    |          |          | Deur pos No. 71.12 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
| "71.12                                   |          |          | Oorskiet en afval van edelmetaal of van metaal met edelmetaal bedek; ander oorskiet en afval wat edelmetale bevat of edelmetaal samestellings wat hoofsaaklik gebruik word vir die herwinning van edelmetale: |                             |               |                 |
|                                          | 7112.10  | 4        | - Van goud, met inbegrip van metaal met goud bedek maar uitgesonderd veegsels wat ander edelmetale bevat                                                                                                      | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|                                          | 7112.20  | 9        | - Van platinum, met inbegrip van metaal met platinum bedek maar uitgesonderd veegsels wat ander edelmetale bevat                                                                                              | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|                                          | 7112.90  |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|                                          | .10      | 8        | - - Van plastiek wat silwer samestellings bevat                                                                                                                                                               | kg                          | 15%           |                 |
|                                          | .90      | 6        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 72.01                                    |          |          | Deur subposte Nos. 7201.30 en 7201.40 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|                                          | "7201.50 | 8        | - Legeringru-yster; spieël yster                                                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 5%"           |                 |
| 72.08,<br>72.09,<br>72.10<br>en<br>72.11 |          |          | Deur poste Nos. 72.08, 72.09, 72.10 en 72.11 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                    |                             |               |                 |
| "72.08,                                  |          |          | Gewaste platprodukte van yster of nie-legeringstaal met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, warmgewals, nie bedek, geplateer of bestryk nie:                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|                                          | 7208.10  | 5        | - In rolle, nie verder gewerk as warmgewals nie, met verhewe patrone                                                                                                                                          | kg                          | 5%            |                 |

| POS   | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                           | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 72.09 | 7208.2  |          | - Ander, in rolle, nie verder gewerk as warmgewals nie, gepekel:                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7208.25 | 1        | - - Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm                                                                                                                         | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7208.26 | 8        | - - Met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm, maar minder as 4,75 mm                                                                                                   | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7208.27 | 4        | - - Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm                                                                                                                          | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7208.3  |          | - Ander, in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie:                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7208.36 | 2        | - - Met 'n dikte van meer as 10 mm                                                                                                                           | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7208.37 | 9        | - - Met 'n dikte van 4,75 mm of meer, maar minder as 10 mm                                                                                                   | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7208.38 | 5        | - - Met 'n dikte van 3 mm of meer, maar minder as 4,75 mm                                                                                                    | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7208.39 | 1        | - - Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm                                                                                                                          | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7208.40 | 9        | - Nie in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie, met verhewe patrone                                                                                     | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7208.5  |          | - Ander, nie in rolle, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie:                                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7208.51 | 8        | - - Met 'n dikte van meer as 10 mm                                                                                                                           | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7208.52 | 6        | - - Met 'n dikte van minstens 4,75 mm maar minder as 10 mm                                                                                                   | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7208.53 | 2        | - - Met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm maar minder as 4,75 mm                                                                                                    | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7208.54 | 9        | - - Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm                                                                                                                          | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7208.90 | 1        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       |         |          | <b>Platgewalste produkte van yster of nie-legeringstaal met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, koudgewals (koud vervorm) nie bedek, geplateer of bestryk nie:</b> |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7209.1  |          | - In rolle, nie verder bewerk as koudgewals (koudvervorm):                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7209.15 | 0        | - - Met 'n dikte van 3 mm of meer                                                                                                                            | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7209.16 | 7        | - - Met 'n dikte van minstens 1 mm maar hoogstens 3 mm                                                                                                       | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7209.17 | 3        | - - Met 'n dikte van minstens 0,5 mm maar hoogstens 1 mm                                                                                                     | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7209.18 | 7        | - - Met 'n dikte van minder as 0,5 mm                                                                                                                        | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7209.2  |          | - Nie in rolle, nie verder bewerk as koudgewals (koudvervorm):                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7209.25 | 5        | - - Met 'n dikte van 3 mm of meer                                                                                                                            | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7209.26 | 1        | - - Met 'n dikte van meer as 1 mm maar minder as 3 mm                                                                                                        | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7209.27 | 8        | - - Met 'n dikte van 0,5 mm of meer, maar minder as 1 mm                                                                                                     | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7209.28 | 4        | - - Met 'n dikte van minder as 0,5 mm                                                                                                                        | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7209.90 | 5        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | 5%            |                 |



| POS   | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                            | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 72.10 |          |          | Platgewalste produkte van yster of nie-legeringstaal met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, bedek, geplateer of bestryk:                                           |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7210.1   |          | - Met tin geplateer of bestryk:                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7210.11  | 5        | - - Met 'n dikte van 0,5 mm of meer                                                                                                                           | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | 7210.12  | 1        | - - Met 'n dikte van 0,5 mm of minder                                                                                                                         | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7210.20  | 3        | - Met lood geplateer of bestryk, met inbegrip van verlode plaat                                                                                               | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | 7210.30  | 8        | - Elektrolities met sink geplateer of bestryk                                                                                                                 | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7210.4   |          | - Andersins met sink geplateer of bestryk:                                                                                                                    |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7210.41  | 9        | - - Gegolf                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7210.49  | 0        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7210.50  | 7        | - Met chroomoksiede of met chroom en chroomoksiede geplateer of bestryk                                                                                       | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7210.6   |          | - Met aluminium geplateer of bestryk:                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7210.61  | 8        | - - Met aluminium-sink legerings geplateer of bestryk                                                                                                         | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | 7210.69  | 9        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | 7210.70  | 6        | - Geverf, vernis of met plastieke bestryk                                                                                                                     | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7210.90  | 5        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                       | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
| 72.11 |          |          | Platgewalste produkte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minder as 600 mm, nie bedek, geplateer of bestryk nie:                                 |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7211.1   |          | - Nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie:                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7211.13  | 1        | - - Op vier kante in 'n geslote kas= walsery gewals met 'n wydte van meer as 150 mm en 'n dikte van minstens 4 mm, nie in rolle nie en sonder verhewe patrone | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7211.14  | 8        | - - Ander, met 'n dikte van 4,75 mm of meer                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7211.19  | 1        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7211.2   |          | - Nie verder bewerk as koudgewals (koudervorm) nie:                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7211.23  | 6        | - - Wat volgens massa minder as 0,25% koolstof bevat                                                                                                          | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7211.29  | 4        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7211.90  | 9        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                       | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
| 72.12 |          |          | Deur subposte Nos. 7212.21 en 7212.29 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|       | "7212.20 | 0        | - Elektrolities met sink geplateer of bestryk                                                                                                                 | kg                          | 5%            |                 |

| POS                            | SUBPOS  | T<br>S | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                              | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 72.13,<br>72.14<br>en<br>72.15 |         |        | Deur poste Nos. 72.13, 72.14 en 72.15 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
| "72.13                         |         |        | Stawe en stange, warmgewals, in onreëlmatige gehaspelde rolle van yster of nie-legeringsstaal:                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|                                | 7213.10 | 3      | - Wat inkepings, ribbe, gleuwe of ander deformasies bevat wat gedurende die walsproses verkry is                                                                | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|                                | 7213.20 | 4      | - Ander, van vrysnystaal                                                                                                                                        | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|                                | 7213.9  |        | - Ander:                                                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|                                | 7213.91 | 2      | - - Met 'n sirkelvormige dwarsdeursnee met 'n afmeting van minder as 14 mm in deursnee                                                                          | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|                                | 7213.99 | 3      | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                       | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
| 72.14                          |         |        | Ander stawe en stange van yster of nie-legering staal, nie verder bewerk as gesmee, warmgewals of warmgepers nie, maar met inbegrip van dié na walsing gedraai: |                             |               |                 |
|                                | 7214.10 |        | - Gesmee:                                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|                                | .10     | 0      | - - Met 'n dwarsdeursnee in die vorm van "plat sirkels" of "gemodifiseerde reghoeke" soos gedefinieer in Opmerking 1(m) tot hierdie Hoofstuk                    | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|                                | .90     | 9      | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                       | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|                                | 7214.20 | 8      | - Wat inkepings, ribbe, gleuwe of ander deformasies bevat wat gedurende die wals proses verkry is, of na walsing gedraai is                                     | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|                                | 7214.30 | 2      | - Van vrysnystaal                                                                                                                                               | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|                                | 7214.9  |        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|                                | 7214.91 | 6      | - - Van reghoekige (maar uitsluitende vierkantige) dwarsdeursnee                                                                                                | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|                                | 7214.99 | 7      | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                       | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
| 72.15                          |         |        | Ander stawe en stange van yster of nie-legeringstaal:                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|                                | 7215.10 | 7      | - Van vrysnystaal, nie verder bewerk as koudervorm of koudafgewerk nie                                                                                          | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|                                | 7215.50 | 5      | - Ander, nie verder bewerk as koudervorm of koudafgewerk nie                                                                                                    | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|                                | 7215.90 | 3      | - Ander                                                                                                                                                         | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
| 72.16                          |         |        | Deur subpos Nos. 7216.60 en 7216.90 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|                                | "7216.6 |        | - Hoeke, vorme en profiele, nie verder bewerk as koud vervorm of koudafgewerk nie:                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|                                | 7216.67 | 8      | - - Verkry van platprodukte                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|                                | 7216.69 | 0      | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                       | kg                          | 5%            |                 |

| POS            | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                     | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 72.17          | 7216.9  |          | - Ander:                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|                | 7216.91 | 3        | - - Koudervorm of koudafgewerk vanaf platprodukte                                                      | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|                | 7216.99 | 4        | - - Ander                                                                                              | kg                          | 5%"           |                 |
|                |         |          | Deur pos No. 72.17 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|                | "72.17  |          | Draad van yster of nie-legering staal:                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|                | 7217.10 | 4        | - Nie geplateer of bestryk nie, hetsy gepoleer al dan nie                                              | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|                | 7217.20 | 9        | - Met sink geplateer of bestryk                                                                        | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|                | 7217.30 | 3        | - Met ander onedelmetale geplateer of bestryk                                                          | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|                | 7217.90 | 0        | - Ander                                                                                                | kg                          | 5%"           |                 |
|                |         |          | Deur subpos 7218.90 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                      |                             |               |                 |
| 72.18          | "7218.9 |          | - Ander:                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|                | 7218.91 | 0        | - - Van reghoekige (uitsluitende vierkantige) dwarsdeursnee                                            | kg                          | 18%           |                 |
|                | 7218.99 |          | - - Ander:                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|                | .10     | 9        | - - - Van vierkantige dwarsdeursnee waarvan die wydte 'n afmeting van minder as tweekeer die dikte het | kg                          | 18%           |                 |
|                | .20     | 6        | - - - Ander, ru-gevorm deur smeeding                                                                   | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|                | .90     | 7        | - - - Ander                                                                                            | kg                          | 18%"          |                 |
|                |         |          | Deur subpos No. 7222.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|                | "7222.1 |          | - Stawe en stange nie verder bewerk as warmgewals, warmbetrokke of uitgedruk:                          |                             |               |                 |
|                | 7222.11 | 5        | - - Met 'n sirkelvormige dwarsdeursnee                                                                 | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|                | 7222.19 | 6        | - - Ander                                                                                              | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 72.25 en 72.26 |         |          | Deur poste Nos. 72.25 en 72.26 deur die volgende te vervang:                                           |                             |               |                 |
|                | "72.25  |          | Platgewalste produkte van, ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm:                      |                             |               |                 |
|                | 7225.1  |          | - Van silikon elektriese staal:                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|                | 7225.11 | 6        | - - Greingeoriënteerd                                                                                  | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|                | 7225.19 | 7        | - - Ander                                                                                              | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|                | 7225.20 | 4        | - Van hoëspoedstaal                                                                                    | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|                | 7225.30 | 9        | - Ander, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals, in rolle                                                     | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|                | 7225.40 |          | - Ander, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals, nie in rolle nie:                                            |                             |               |                 |
|                | .10     | 0        | - - Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm                                                                    | kg                          | 14%           |                 |
|                | .90     | 9        | - - Ander                                                                                              | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
| 72.25          | 7225.50 | 8        | - Ander, nie verder bewerk as koudgewals (koud vervorm) nie                                            | kg                          | 5%            |                 |

| POS   | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                            | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 72.26 | 7225.9   |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7225.91  | 2        | - - Elektrolities geplateer of bestryk met sink                                                                                                                                               | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7225.92  | 9        | - - Andersins geplateer of bestryk met sink                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7225.99  |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 0        | - - - Geplateer, bestryk of bedek met lood of aluminium                                                                                                                                       | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | .90      | 9        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       |          |          | Platgewalste produkte van ander legering=staal met 'n wydte van minder as 600 mm:                                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7226.1   |          | - Van silikon elektriese staal:                                                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7226.11  | 0        | - - Greingeoriënteerd                                                                                                                                                                         | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | 7226.19  | 0        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | 7226.20  | 8        | - Van hoëspoedstaal                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | 7226.9   |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7226.91  | 6        | - - Nie verder bewerk as warmgewals nie                                                                                                                                                       | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7226.92  | 2        | - - Nie verder bewerk as koudgewals nie                                                                                                                                                       | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7226.93  | 9        | - - Elektrolities met sink geplateer of bestryk                                                                                                                                               | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7226.94  | 5        | - - Andersins met sink geplateer of bestryk                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7226.99  |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 4        | - - - Met lood of aluminium geplateer of bestryk                                                                                                                                              | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | .90      | 2        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       |          |          | Deur subposte Nos. 7228.10, 7228.20, 7228.30 en 7228.40 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|       | "7228.10 |          | - Stawe en stange van hoëspoedstaal:                                                                                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 8        | - - Met 'n dwarsdeursnee in die vorm van "plat sirkels" of "gemodifiseerde vierkante" soos in Opmerking 1(m) by hierdie Hoofstuk gedefinieer (maar uitsluitende gesmee)                       | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | .20      | 5        | - - Gesmee (maar uitsluitend die met 'n dwarsdeursnee in die vorm van "plat sirkels", of in die vorm van "gemodifiseerde reghoeke" soos gedefinieer in Opmerking 1(m) by hierdie Hoofstuk)    | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | .90      | 6        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
| 72.28 | 7228.20  |          | - Stawe en stange van silikon-mangaan=staal:                                                                                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 2        | - - Met 'n dwarsdeursnee in die vorm van "plat sirkels" of "gemodifiseerde reghoeke" soos gedefinieer in Opmerking 1(m) by hierdie Hoofstuk (uitsluitend gesmee en staal vir sweiselektrodes) | kg                          | 5%            |                 |

| POS   | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                    | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO-<br>TASIES |
|-------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 73.04 | .20     | 8        | - - Gesmee (maar uitsluitend staal vir sweiselektrodes en dié met 'n dwarsdeursnee van "plat sirkels" of "gemodifiseerde reghoeke" soos gedefinieer in Opmerking 1(m) by hierdie Hoofstuk)                            | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | .30     | 7        | - - Ander stawe en stange, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals, warmgetrokke of uitgedrewe, met 'n sirkelvormige dwarsdeursnee met 'n afmeting van minder as 14 mm in deursnee, vir die vervaardiging van sweiselektrodes | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | .40     | 4        | - - Ander stawe en stange, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals, warmgetrokke of uitgedrewe, vir die vervaardiging van sweiselektrodes                                                                                     | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | .50     | 1        | - - Ander stawe en stange, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals, warmgetrokke of uitgedrewe, vir die vervaardiging van sweiselektrodes                                                                                     | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | .60     | 9        | - - Ander stawe en stange, nie verder bewerk as gesmee, vir die vervaardiging van sweiselektrodes                                                                                                                     | kg                          | 18%           |                 |
|       | .90     | 0        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | 7228.30 |          | - Ander stawe en stange, nie verder bewerk as warmgewals, warmgetrokke of uitgedrewe:                                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10     | 7        | - - Met 'n sirkelvormige dwarsdeursnee met 'n afmeting van minder as 14 mm in deursnee                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | .20     | 4        | - - Ander, van loodhoudende vrysnystaal, nie in rolle nie                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | .30     | 1        | - - Met 'n dwarsdeursnee in die vorm van "plat sirkels" of "gemodifiseerde reghoeke", soos gedefinieer in Opmerking 1(m) by hierdie Hoofstuk                                                                          | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | .90     | 5        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | 7228.40 |          | - Ander stawe en stange, nie verder bewerk as gesmee nie:                                                                                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10     | 1        | - - Met 'n dwarsdeursnee in die vorm van "plat sirkels" of "gemodifiseerde reghoeke" soos gedefinieer in Opmerking 1(m) by hierdie Hoofstuk                                                                           | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | .90     | 5        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | 18%           |                 |
|       |         |          | Deur subpos No. 7304.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|       | "7304.2 |          | - Hulsel, buisleiding en boorpyp van 'n soort by die boor na olie of gas gebruik:                                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|       | 7304.21 |          | - - Boorpyp:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10     | 0        | - - - Van vlekvrystaal                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | .20     | 8        | - - - Met 'n wanddikte van meer as 25 mm of 'n buite-dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van meer as 170 mm (uitgesonderd dié van vlekvrystaal)                                                                                    | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|       | .90     | 9        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                          | 14%           |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO-<br>TASIES |
|--------|---------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|        | 7304.29 |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 1        | - - - Van vlekvrystaal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | .20     | 9        | - - - Met 'n wanddikte van meer as 25 mm of 'n buite-dwarsdeursneeafmeting van meer as 170 mm (uitgesonderd dié van vlekvrystaal)                                                                                                                             | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 6        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 14%           |                 |
| 73.05  |         |          | Deur die opskrif van pos No. 73.05 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>"Ander buise en pype (byvoorbeeld, gesweis, geklink of op dergelike wyse toegemaak) met sirkelvormige dwarsdeursnitte waarvan die buitedeursnee 406,4 mm oorskry, van yster of staal" |                             |               |                 |
| 73.14  |         |          | Deur pos No. 73.14 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
| "73.14 |         |          | Doek (met inbegrip van endlose bande), traliewerk, ogiesdraad en omheiningsdraad van yster of staal, plaatgaas van yster of staal:                                                                                                                            |                             |               |                 |
|        | 7314.1  |          | - Geweefde doek:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|        | 7314.12 |          | - - Endlose bande vir masjinerie, van vlekvrystaal:                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 5        | - - - Met minstens 4 maar hoogstens 10 openings per sentimeter in die skering, sowel as in die inslag                                                                                                                                                         | kg                          | 15%           |                 |
|        | .20     | 2        | - - - Met meer as 10 maar minder as 80 openings per sentimeter in die skering                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                          | 23%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 3        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 7314.13 |          | - - Ander endlose bande vir masjinerie:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 1        | - - - Met meer as 10 maar minder as 80 openings per sentimeters in die skering sowel as die inslag                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | 23%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 8        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 7314.14 |          | - - Ander geweefde doek van vlekvrystaal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 8        | - - - Insekte sifmateriaal naamlik geweefde draadstowwe van minstens 5, maar hoogstens 7 openinge per sentimeter in die skering sowel as die inslag, geweef van draad met 'n dwarsdeursneeafmeting van hoogstens 0,32 mm                                      | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | .20     | 5        | - - - Met minstens 4 maar hoogstens 10 openinge per sentimeter in die skering sowel as die inslag (uitgesonderd insekte sifmateriaal)                                                                                                                         | kg                          | 15%           |                 |
|        | .30     | 2        | - - - Met meer as 10 maar hoogstens 80 openinge per sentimeter in die skering sowel as die inslag                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | 23%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 6        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | vry           |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                         | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|---------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|        | 7314.19 |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        | .20     | 7        | - - - Insekte sifmateriaal, naamlik geweepte draadstowwe van minstens 5 maar hoogstens 7 openinge per sentimeter in die skering sowel as die inslag, geweepte van draad met 'n dwarsdeursneeafmeting van hoogstens 0,32 mm | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | .40     | 1        | - - - Met meer as 10 maar hoogstens 80 openinge per sentimeter, in die skering sowel as die inslag                                                                                                                         | kg                          | 23%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 8        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 7314.20 | 1        | - - Traliewerk, ogiesdraad en omheiningsdraad by die kruispunte gesweis van draad met 'n maksimum dwarsdeursneeafmeting van minstens 3 mm en 'n maasgrootte van minstens 100 cm <sup>2</sup>                               | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | 7314.3  |          | - Ander traliewerke, ogiesdraad en omheiningsdraad by die kruispunte gesweis:                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|        | 7314.31 | 0        | - - Met sink geplateer of bestryk                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | 7314.39 | 1        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | 7314.4  |          | - Ander traliewerk, ogiesdraad en omheiningsdraad:                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|        | 7314.41 | 5        | - - Met sink geplateer of bestryk                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | 7314.42 | 1        | - - Met plastieke bestryk                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | 7314.49 | 6        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|        | 7314.50 | 3        | - Plaatgaas                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
| 74.14  |         |          | Deur pos No. 74.14 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
| "74.14 |         |          | Stof, (met inbegrip van endlose bande), traliewerk en ogiesdraad van koperdraad; plaatgaas van koper:                                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|        | 7414.20 | 1        | - Stof                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
|        | 7414.90 | 3        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 10%           |                 |
| 74.18  |         |          | Deur subpos No. 7418.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|        | "7418.1 |          | - Tafel-, kombuis- of ander huishoudelike artikels en onderdele daarvan; potskuurders of skuur- of poleerkussinkies, -handskoene en soortgelyke artikels:                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|        | 7418.11 | 8        | - - Potskuurders en skuur- of poleerkussinkies, -handskoene en soortgelyke artikels                                                                                                                                        | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|        | 7418.19 |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 6        | - - - Met edelmetaal geplateer                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | 30%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 4        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | 20%           |                 |



| POS    | SUBPOS     | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                        | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO-<br>TASIES |
|--------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 75.08  |            |          | Deur pos No. 75.08 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
| "75.08 |            |          | Ander artikels van nikkel:                                                                                                                                |                             |               |                 |
|        | 7508.10    |          | - Doek, traliewerk en ogiesdraad van nikkeldraad:                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10        | 8        | - - Geweefde nikkeldraad                                                                                                                                  | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .90        | 6        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                 | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | 7508.90    |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10        | 4        | - - Elektroplateringsanodes met inbegrip van dié deur elektrolise verkry                                                                                  | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .20        | 1        | - - Boute en moere, skroewe en wasters, spykers, klinknaels en dergelike hegters                                                                          | kg                          | 3%            |                 |
|        | .30        | 9        | - - Verbindingstukke vir optiese vesels en optiese veselkabels                                                                                            | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .90        | 2        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                 | kg                          | 19%"          |                 |
| 76.15  |            |          | Deur subpos No. 7615.10 deur die volgende te vervang;                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|        | "7615.1    |          | - Tafel-, kombuis- of ander huishoudelike artikels en onderdele daarvan; pot- skuurders, skuur- of poleerkussinkies, -handskoene en soortgelyke artikels: |                             |               |                 |
|        | 7615.11    | 0        | - - Potskuurders, skuur- of poleer- kussinkies, - handskoene en soortgelyke artikels                                                                      | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|        | 7615.19    |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                |                             |               |                 |
|        | .20        | 6        | - - - Ander holware vir tafel- of kombuisgebruik (uitsluitende emmers)                                                                                    | kg                          | 30%           |                 |
|        | .90        | 7        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                               | kg                          | 20%"          |                 |
| 76.16  |            |          | Deur subpos No. 7616.90 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|        | "7616.9    |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|        | 7616.91    | 0        | - - Doek, traliewerk, ogiesdraad en omheiningsdraad van aluminiumdraad                                                                                    | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 7616.99    | 1        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                 | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 79.07  |            |          | Deur pos No. 79.07 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
| "79.07 | 7907.00    |          | Ander artikels van sink:                                                                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|        | 7907.00.10 | 7        | - Geute, dakdekstroke, dakligrame en ander gefabriseerde boukomponente                                                                                    | kg                          | 18%           |                 |
|        | .20        | 4        | - Geweefde sinkdraad                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .30        | 1        | - Spykers, wasters, skroewe, klinknaels, bout en moere en dergelike hegstukke                                                                             | kg                          | 3%            |                 |
|        | .40        | 9        | - Verbindingstukke vir optiese vesels en optiese veselkabels                                                                                              | kg                          | 3%            |                 |
|        | .90        | 5        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 10%"          |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                     | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 80.05  |         |          | Deur pos No. 80.05 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
| "80.05 | 8005.00 | 4        | Tinfoelie (hetsy bedruk of met rugkant van papier, papierbord, plastieke of dergelike steunstowwe al dan nie) met 'n dikte (uitgesonderd enige rugkant) van hoogstens 0,2 mm; tinpoelers en - vlokkies | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 80.02  |         |          | Deur subpos No. 8203.3 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|        | "8202.3 |          | - Sirkelsaaglemme (met inbegrip van vyl- of gleufsaaglemme):                                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|        | 8202.31 | 7        | - - Met 'n werkdeel van staal                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 8202.39 |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|        | .30     | 9        | - - - Met 'n werkdeel van wolframkar= bied en 'n deursnee van minstens 600 mm                                                                                                                          | kg                          | 24%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 3        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 82.07  |         |          | Deur subpos No. 8207.1 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|        | "8207.1 |          | - Rots- of grondboorgereedskap:                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|        | 8207.13 |          | - - Met werkende deel van kermette:                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 6        | - - - Ru-beittellemme vir rotsbore                                                                                                                                                                     | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .20     | 3        | - - - Bore, van 'n soort vir optrek= boorwerk gebruik -                                                                                                                                                | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .30     | 0        | - - - Ander bore                                                                                                                                                                                       | kg                          | 15%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 4        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | 8207.19 |          | - - Met werkende deel van ander materiale (insluitende onderdele):                                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 4        | - - - Onderdele van bore (uitsluitende onderdele vir gebruik by optrek= boorwerk en ander onderdele wat nie kermette bevat nie)                                                                        | kg                          | 15%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 2        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 82.09  |         |          | Deur die teks van pos No. 82.09 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
|        |         |          | "Plate, stawe, punte en soortgelyke artikels vir gereedskap, ongemonteerd, van kermette                                                                                                                |                             |               |                 |
| 82.11  |         |          | Deur subpos No. 8211.9 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|        | "8211.9 |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|        | 8211.91 |          | - - Tafelmesse met vaste lemme:                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 0        | - - - Brood-, vleis- en dergelike messe, nie met edelmetaal geplaat nie                                                                                                                                | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 9        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                           | 28%           |                 |
|        | 8211.92 |          | - - Ander messe met vaste lemme:                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10     | 7        | - - - Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik vir landboudoel= eindes                                                                                                                           | u                           | vry           |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                       | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO-<br>TASIES |
|--------|----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|        | .20      | 4        | - - - Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik deur werktuigkundiges of ambagsmanne en messe vir ander industriële doeleindes      | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | .90      | 5        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                              | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|        | 8211.93  |          | - - - Messe (uitgesonderd die met vaste lemme):                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 3        | - - - Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik vir landboudoeleindes                                                               | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | .20      | 0        | - - - Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik deur werktuigkundiges of ambagsmanne en messe vir ander industriële doeleindes      | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | .30      | 8        | - - - Ander voubare messe met meer as een lem met 'n snykant van minstens 25 mm, maar hoogstens 100 mm, nie met edelmetaal geplateer nie | u                           | 20%           |                 |
|        | .90      | 1        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                              | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|        | 8211.94  |          | - - - Lemme:                                                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 8        | - - - Vir tafelmesse (uitgesonderd brood-, vleis- en dergelike messe):                                                                   | kg                          | 28%           |                 |
|        | .90      | 8        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                              | kg                          | 15%           |                 |
|        | 8211.95  |          | - - - Handvatsels van onedelmetaal:                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 6        | - - - Vir tafelmesse met vaste lemme, nie geplateer met edelmetaal nie                                                                   | kg                          | 15%           |                 |
|        | .20      | 3        | - - - Vir tafelmesse met vaste lemme, geplateer met edelmetaal                                                                           | kg                          | 28%           |                 |
|        | .30      | 0        | - - - Vir ander messe, geplateer al dan nie, met edelmetaal                                                                              | kg                          | 20%"          |                 |
| 84.06  |          |          | Deur pos No. 84.06 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
| "84.06 |          |          | Stoomturbines en ander dampturbines:                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|        | 8406.10  | 0        | - Turbines vir skeepsaandrywing                                                                                                          | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 8406.8   |          | - Ander turbines:                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|        | 8406.81  | 8        | - - Met 'n lewering van meer as 40 MW                                                                                                    | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 8406.82  | 4        | - - Met 'n lewering van minder as 40 MW                                                                                                  | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 8406.90  | 6        | - Onderdele                                                                                                                              | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 84.15  |          |          | Deur na subpos No. 8415.20 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|        | "8415.20 | 3        | - Van die soort gebruik deur persone, in motorvoertuie                                                                                   | u                           | vry"          |                 |

| POS   | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-------|---------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 84.22 |         |          | <p>Deur die opskrif van pos No. 84.22 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"Skottelgoedwasmasjiene; masjinerie vir die skoonmaak of droogmaak van bottels of ander houers; masjinerie vir die vul, sluiting, verseëling of etikettering van bottels, kanne, kiste, sakke of ander houers; masjinerie vir die kapsulering van bottels, vlesse, buise en dergelike houers, ander verpakkings- of toedraai= masjinerie insluitend hitte-krimpbare toedraaimasjinerie; masjinerie vir die gaslading van drankte:</p> <p>Deur subposte Nos. 8422.30 en 8422.40 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> |                             |               |                 |
|       | 8422.30 | 0        | - Masjinerie vir die vul, sluiting, verseëling of etikettering van bottels, kanne, kiste of ander houers; masjinerie vir die kapsulering van bottels, vlesse, buise en dergelike houers; masjinerie vir die gaslading van drankte (insluitende hittekrimpbare toedraaimasjinerie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 8422.40 | 4        | - Ander verpakkings of toedraai= masjinerie (insluitende hitte= krimpbare masjinerie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                           | vry"          |                 |
| 84.43 |         |          | <p>Deur die opskrif by pos No. 84.43 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"Drukmasjinerie, insluitende inksprei- drukmasjinerie (uitsluitend dié van pos No. 84.71); masjiene vir aan= vullende gebruike by drukwerk:"</p> <p>Deur subpos No. 8443.50 deur die volgende te vervang:</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|       | 8443.5  |          | - Ander drukmasjinerie:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|       | 8443.51 | 4        | - - Inksprei-drukmasjinerie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 8443.59 | 5        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                           | vry"          |                 |
| 84.56 |         |          | <p>Deur subpos No. 8456.90 deur die volgende te vervang:</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |               |                 |
|       | 8456.9  |          | - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|       | 8456.91 | 6        | - - Deur patrone op halfgeleier materiale droog te ets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 8456.99 | 7        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                           | vry"          |                 |
| 84.58 |         |          | <p>Deur die opskrif by pos No. 84.58 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"Draaibanke (insluitende draaisentrums) vir die verwydering van metaal:"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
| 84.59 |         |          | <p>Deur die opskrif by pos No. 84.59 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"Masjiengereedskap (met inbegrip van ge= leitipe eenheidskapmasjiene) vir boorwerk, uitboorwerk, freeswerk, draadsnywerk of tapwerk, deur die verwydering van metaal (uitgesonderd draaibanke en draaisentrums van pos No. 84.58):"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |

| POS                            | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 84.60                          |         |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 84.60 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>"Masjiengereedskap vir die afboording, skerpmaak, slyp, fynslyp, poleer of ander afwerking van metaal of kermette by wyse van slypstene, skuurmiddels of poleerprodukte (uitgesonderd ratsny-, ratslyp- of ratafwerkmasjiene van pos No. 84.61):" |                             |               |                 |
| 84.61                          |         |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 84.61 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>"Masjiengereedskap vir die skaal, vorming, gleufwerk, profielruimwerk, ratsnywerk, ratslypwerk of ratafwerking, saag-, afsny-, en ander masjiengereedskap wat werk deur metaal of kermette te verwyder, nie elders vermeld nie:"                  |                             |               |                 |
| 84.63                          |         |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 84.63 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>"Ander masjiengereedskap vir die bewerking van metaal of kermette, sonder om materiaal te verwyder:"                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
| 84.67                          |         |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 84.67 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>"Handgereedskap, pneumaties, hidroulies of met ingeboude elektriese motor:"                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
| 84.69,<br>84.70<br>en<br>84.71 |         |          | Deur poste No. 84.69, 84.70 en 84.71 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
| "84.69                         |         |          | Tikmasjiene (uitgesonderd drukmasjiene van pos No. 84.71); woordverwerkmasjiene:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|                                | 8469.1  |          | - Outomatiese tikmasjiene en woordverwerkmasjiene:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|                                | 8469.11 | 3        | - - Woordverwerkmasjiene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | u                           | vry           |                 |
|                                | 8469.12 | 3        | - - Outomatiese tikmasjiene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | u                           | vry           |                 |
|                                | 8469.20 | 1        | - Ander elektriese tikmasjiene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | u                           | vry           |                 |
|                                | 8469.30 | 6        | - Ander non-elektriese tikmasjiene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                           | vry           |                 |
| 84.70                          |         |          | Rekenmasjiene en sakgrootte masjiene met 'n rekenfasiliteit wat data kan opneem, weergee of uitstal; boekhoumasjiene, posfrankeermasjiene, kaartjiesmasjiene en dergelike masjiene wat 'n rekenfasiliteit het; kasregisters:                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|                                | 8470.10 | 7        | - Elektroniese rekenmasjiene wat in staat is om sonder 'n eksterne kragbron te funksioneer en sakgrootte masjiene met 'n rekenfasiliteit wat data kan opneem, weergee en uitstal                                                                                                                                         | u                           | vry           |                 |
|                                | 8470.2  |          | - Ander elektroniese rekenmasjiene:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|                                | 8470.21 | 8        | - - Wat 'n druktoestel inkorporeer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                           | vry           |                 |

| POS   | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 84.71 | 8470.29  | 9        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 8470.30  | 6        | - Ander rekenmasjiene                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 8470.40  | 0        | - Boekhoumasjiene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 8470.50  | 5        | - Kasregisters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 8470.90  | 3        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       |          |          | Outomatiese dataverwerkmasjiene en eenhede daarvan; magnetiese of optiese lesers, masjiene vir die transkribering van data op datamedia in gekodeerde vorm en masjiene vir die verwerking van sodanige data, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie: |                             |               |                 |
|       | 8471.10  | 0        | - Analooq- of hibridiese outomatiese data verwerkmasjiene                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 8471.30  | 7        | - Draagbare syfer outomatiese dataverwerkmasjiene met 'n massa van minder as 10 kg wat uit ten minste 'n sentrale verwerkingseenheid, 'n klawerbord en 'n uitstaleenheid bevat                                                                    | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 8471.4   |          | - Ander syfer outomatiese dataverwerkmasjiene:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |               |                 |
|       | 8471.41  | 0        | - - Wat in dieselfde omhulsel, 'n sentrale verwerkeenheid, en 'n invoer- en uitvoereenheid bevat, hetsy gekombineer, al dan nie                                                                                                                   | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 8471.49  | 1        | - - Ander soos voorgeskryf in die vorm van sisteme                                                                                                                                                                                                | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 8471.50  | 9        | - Syferverwerkeenhede hetsy met die res van 'n stelsel aangebied al dan nie, wat in dieselfde omhulsel een of twee van die volgende tipes eenhede kan bevat; bergingseenhede, invoereenhede, uitvoereenhede                                       | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 8471.60  | 3        | - Invoer- of uitvoereenhede wat bergings- eenhede in dieselfde omhulsel bevat, al dan nie                                                                                                                                                         | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 8471.70  | 8        | - Bergingseenhede                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 8471.80  | 2        | - Ander eenhede van outomatiese data= verwerkmasjiene                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 8471.90  | 7        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | u                           | vry           |                 |
| 84.73 |          |          | Deur na subpos 8473.40 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
|       | "8473.50 | 6        | - Onderdele en bybehoorsels wat ewe geskik is vir masjiene van twee of meer van die poste Nos. 84.69 tot 84.72                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 84.75 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 8475.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|       | "8475.2  |          | - Masjiene vir die vervaardiging of warmbewerking van glas of glasware:                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|       | 8475.21  | 6        | - - Masjinerie om optiese vesels en voorvorme daarvan te vervaardig                                                                                                                                                                               | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 8475.29  | 7        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                           | vry"          |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                   | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO-<br>TASIES |
|--------|----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 84.76  |          |          | Deur pos No. 84.76 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
| "84.76 |          |          | Outomate vir die lewering van goedere (byvoorbeeld, posseël-, sigaret-, voedsel- of drankmasjiene); met inbegrip van geld- wisselmasjiene:                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|        | 8476.2   |          | - Masjiene vir die lewering van goedere:                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|        | 8476.21  | 4        | - - Wat verhitting- of verkoeling= toestelle inkorporeer                                                                                                                                                             | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|        | 8476.29  | 0        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|        | 8476.8   |          | - Ander masjiene:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |               |                 |
|        | 8476.81  | 7        | - - Wat verhitting- of verkoelingtoe= stelle inkorporeer                                                                                                                                                             | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|        | 8476.89  | 8        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|        | 8476.90  | 5        | - Onderdele                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                          | 15%"          |                 |
| 84.79  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 8479.8 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        | "8479.50 | 8        | - Industriële outomate, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie                                                                                                                                                          | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 8479.60  |          | - Verdampende lugverkoelers:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10      | 0        | - - Lugverkoelers, selfstandig, met of sonder elektrotermiese elemente                                                                                                                                               | u                           | 18%           |                 |
|        | .20      | 7        | - - Lugbevogtigers of -ontvogtigers wat ook die lug verkoel                                                                                                                                                          | u                           | 5%            |                 |
|        | .80      | 0        | - - Ander, industrieël                                                                                                                                                                                               | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | .90      | 8        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                           | 18%           |                 |
|        | 8479.8   |          | - Ander masjiene en meganiese toestelle:                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|        | 8479.81  |          | - - Vir die behandeling van metaal met inbegrip van draadspoelwikkelaars:                                                                                                                                            |                             |               |                 |
|        | .30      | 8        | - - - Industrieël                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | .90      | 3        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                          | u                           | 18%           |                 |
|        | 8479.82  | 4        | - - Meng-, deurwerk-, breekmaal-, sif-, homogeneer-, emulsifiseer- of roer= masjiene                                                                                                                                 | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 8479.89  |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|        | .05      | 5        | - - - Perse                                                                                                                                                                                                          | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | .13      | 0        | - - - Gassnytoestelle                                                                                                                                                                                                | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | .16      | 5        | - - - Vertikale boormasjiene (uitge= sonderd radiaalboormasjiene), enkelspil, kragaangedrewe, sonder 'n boorskaghouergerat of met 'n boorskaghouergerat met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 35 mm, nie syfer= kontrole nie | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | .23      | 8        | - - - Lugbevogtigers of -ontvogtigers                                                                                                                                                                                | u                           | 5%            |                 |
|        | .26      | 2        | - - - Warmlugverspreiders                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                           | 5%            |                 |



| POS   | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-------|----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|       | .30      | 0        | - - - Stofsuiers, met een of meer elektriese motore met 'n totale lewering van hoogstens 1 000 W en 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes van hoogstens R300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                           | 18%           |                 |
|       | .31      | 9        | - - - Ander stofsuiers, elektries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | u                           | 5%            |                 |
|       | .33      | 5        | - - - Vloerpoleerders en -skroppers, elektries nie-huishoudelik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                           | 18%           |                 |
|       | .36      | 4        | - - - Landbouberokingskamers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | .39      | 4        | - - - Lynvisvangmasjiene, elektronies of hidroulies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | .43      | 2        | - - - Ander lynvisvangmasjiene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                           | 18%           |                 |
|       | .46      | 7        | - - - Toestelle vir die skoonmaak van skeepsrompe onder water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | .49      | 1        | - - - Klepaandrywers wat nie elektriese motore inkorporeer nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | .53      | 4        | - - - Draagbare ghriestoestelle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                           | 18%           |                 |
|       | .56      | 4        | - - - Werkwinkelmasjinerie gewoonlik in 'n motorgarage gebruik vir ver=vaardigings- toets- of herstelwerk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | .59      | 9        | - - - Elektriese trillers vir gebruik met masjinerie of toestelle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | .66      | 1        | - - - Ander industriële masjinerie of toestelle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | .90      | 4        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | u                           | 18%"          |                 |
| 84.83 |          |          | <p>Deur die opskrif by pos No. 84.83 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"Dryfasse (met inbegrip van nokasse en krukasse) en krukke, laeromhulsels en glylaers vir asse; ratte en ratwerk; koeëllakskroewe; ratkaste en ander snelheidswisselaars, met inbegrip van koppelomsitters; vliegwiele en katrolle; met inbegrip van katrolblokke; koppelaars en askoppelings (met inbegrip van kruis=koppelings):"</p> <p>Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 8483.40 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"- Ratte en ratwerk (uitgesonderd getande wiele, kettingratte en ander transmissie elemente wat afsonderlik aangebied word); koeëlskroewe, rat=kaste en ander snelheidswisselaars met inbegrip van koppelomsitters:"</p> |                             |               |                 |
| 84.84 |          |          | <p>Deur die opskrif by pos No. 84.84 deur die volgende te vervang:</p> <p>"Pakstukke en dergelike lasstukke van metaalplaat met ander staal gekombineer of van minstens twee lae metaal; stelle of 'n verskeidenheid van pakstukke en dergelike lasstukke van verskillende samestellings, in sakkies, koeverte of dergelike verpakings bemark; meganiese seëls:"</p> <p>Deur na subpos 8484.10 die volgende in te voeg:</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |               |                 |
|       | "8484.20 | 9        | - Meganiese seëls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | kg                          | vry"          |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                 | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 85.02  |         |          | Deur subpos No. 8502.30 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|        | "8502.3 |          | - Ander generator stelle:                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
|        | 8502.31 | 2        | - - Windaangedrewe                                                                                                 | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 8502.39 | 3        | - - Ander                                                                                                          | u                           | vry"          |                 |
| 85.06  |         |          | Deur pos No. 85.06 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                   |                             |               |                 |
| "85.06 |         |          | Primêre selle en primêre batterye:                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        | 8506.10 |          | - Mangaandioksied:                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        | .05     | 2        | - - Silindries met 'n buitevolumen van meer as 300 cm <sup>3</sup>                                                 | u                           | 10%           |                 |
|        | .10     | 9        | - - Ander, met 'n hoogte wat nie 7 mm oorskry nie                                                                  | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | .25     | 7        | - - Ander, silindries (uitsluitende dié met 'n hoogte wat nie 7 mm oorskry nie) met 'n deursnee van meer as 19 mm  | u                           | 10%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 7        | - - Ander                                                                                                          | u                           | 28%           |                 |
|        | 8506.30 |          | - Kwikoksied:                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|        | .05     | 1        | - - Silindries met 'n buitevolumen van meer as 300 cm <sup>3</sup>                                                 | u                           | 10%           |                 |
|        | .10     | 8        | - - Ander, met 'n hoogte wat nie 7 mm oorskry nie                                                                  | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | .25     | 6        | - - Ander, silindries (uitsluitende dié met 'n hoogte van minder as 7 mm), met 'n deursnee van meer as 19 mm       | u                           | 10%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 6        | - - Ander                                                                                                          | u                           | 28%           |                 |
|        | 8506.40 |          | - Silweroksied:                                                                                                    |                             |               |                 |
|        | .05     | 6        | - - Silindries met 'n buitevolumen wat 300 cm <sup>3</sup> oorskry                                                 | u                           | 10%           |                 |
|        | .10     | 2        | - - Ander, met 'n hoogte wat nie 7 mm oorskry nie                                                                  | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | .25     | 0        | - - Ander, silindries (uitsluitende dié met 'n hoogte wat nie 7 mm oorskry nie), met 'n deursnee van meer as 19 mm | u                           | 10%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 0        | - - Ander                                                                                                          | u                           | 28%           |                 |
|        | 8506.50 |          | - Litium:                                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
|        | .05     | 0        | - - Silindries met 'n buitevolumen wat 300 cm <sup>3</sup> oorskry                                                 | u                           | 10%           |                 |
|        | .10     | 7        | - - Ander, met 'n hoogte wat nie 7 mm oorskry nie                                                                  | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | .25     | 5        | - - Ander, silindries (uitsluitende dié met 'n hoogte wat nie 7 mm oorskry nie), met 'n deursnee van meer as 19 mm | u                           | 10%           |                 |
|        | .90     | 5        | - - Ander                                                                                                          | u                           | 28%           |                 |

| POS   | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 85.10 | 8506.60 |          | - Lug-sink:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|       | .05     | 5        | - - Silindries met 'n buitevolum wat 300 cm <sup>3</sup> oorskry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                           | 10%           |                 |
|       | .10     | 1        | - - Ander met 'n hoogte wat nie 7 mm oorskry nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | .25     | 5        | - - Ander, silindries (uitsluitende die met 'n hoogte wat nie 7 mm oorskry nie), met 'n deursnee van meer as 19 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                           | 10%           |                 |
|       | .90     | 4        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                           | 28%           |                 |
|       | 8506.80 |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|       | .05     | 4        | - - Silindries, met 'n buitevolum wat 300 cm <sup>3</sup> oorskry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | u                           | 10%           |                 |
|       | .10     | 0        | - - Ander, met 'n hoogte wat nie 7 mm oorskry nie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | .25     | 9        | - - Ander, silindries (uitsluitende die wat nie 'n hoogte van 7 mm oorskry nie), met 'n deursnee van meer as 19 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                           | 10%           |                 |
|       | .90     | 9        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                           | 28%           |                 |
|       | 8506.90 | 8        | - Onderdele                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | kg                          | 10%"          |                 |
|       | 85.10   |          | Deur pos No. 85.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|       | "85.10  |          | Skeertoestelle, haarknippers en haarverwyderaars met ingeboude elektriese motor:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|       | 8510.10 | 2        | - Skeertoestelle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                           | 5%            |                 |
|       | 8510.20 |          | - Haarknippers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10     | 4        | - - Skaapskeerknippers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | .90     | 2        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|       | 8510.30 | 0        | - Haarverwyderaars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                           | 30%           |                 |
|       | 8510.90 |          | - Onderdele:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10     | 6        | - - Messe vir knippers vir skeer van diere                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|       | .20     | 3        | - - Onderdele vir skeertoestelle (uitgesonderd snyerlemme en koppe)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg                          | 5%            |                 |
|       | .30     | 0        | - - Onderdele vir haarverwyderaars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 20%           |                 |
|       | .90     | 4        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | kg                          | 15%           |                 |
| 85.15 |         |          | Deur die opskrif by pos No. 85.15 deur die volgende te vervang:<br><br>"Elektriese (met inbegrip van elektriesverhitte gas), laser- of ander lig of foton=straal, ultrasoniese, elektronstraal, mag=netiese puls of plasmaboogsoldeer-, hard=soldeer- of sweismasjiene en- apparate, hetsy in staat om te sny al dan nie; elektriese masjiene en apparate vir die warm spuit van metaal of kermette:" |                             |               |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                          | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 85.17  |          |          | Deur pos No. 85.17 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                            |                             |               |                 |
| "85.17 |          |          | Elektriese apparate vir lyntelefonie of lyntelegrafie, met inbegrip van lyntelefoonstelsels met koordlose handstelsels en apparate vir draagstroomlynstelsels; lynstelsels vir syferlynstelsels; videofone: |                             |               |                 |
|        | 8517.1   |          | - Telefoonstelsel; videofone:                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|        | 8517.11  | 4        | - - Lyntelefoonstelsel met koordlose handstelsel                                                                                                                                                            | u                           | 5%            |                 |
|        | 8517.19  | 5        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                           | 5%            |                 |
|        | 8517.2   |          | - Faksimileapparate en teledrukkers:                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|        | 8517.21  | 9        | - - Faksimileapparate                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                           | 5%            |                 |
|        | 8517.22  | 5        | - - Teledrukkers                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                           | 5%            |                 |
|        | 8517.50  | 6        | - Ander apparate vir draagstroomlynstelsels                                                                                                                                                                 | u                           | 5%            |                 |
|        | 8517.80  | 4        | - Ander apparate                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                           | 5%            |                 |
|        | 8517.90  | 4        | - Onderdele                                                                                                                                                                                                 | kg                          | vry"          |                 |
| 85.19  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 8519.91 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|        | "8519.92 | 4        | - - Sakgrootte kassetspelers                                                                                                                                                                                | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 8519.93  | 0        | - - Ander, kassettipe                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                           | vry"          |                 |
| 85.20  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 8520.31 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|        | "8520.32 | 7        | - - Syfer oudiotipe                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 8520.33  | 3        | - - Ander, kassettipe                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                           | vry"          |                 |
| 85.22  |          |          | Deur pos No. 85.22 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                            |                             |               |                 |
| "85.22 |          |          | Onderdele en bybehoorsels vir gebruik hoofsaaklik of alleenlik vir apparate van poste Nos. 85.19 tot 85.21:"                                                                                                |                             |               |                 |
| 85.23  |          |          | Deur na subpos No. 8523.20 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|        | "8523.30 | 5        | - Kaarte wat 'n magnetiese strook inkoopereer                                                                                                                                                               | u                           | vry"          |                 |
| 85.24  |          |          | Deur pos No. 85.24 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                            |                             |               |                 |
| "85.24 |          |          | Plate, bande en ander opgeneemde media vir klank of ander dergelik- opgeneemde verskynsels, met inbegrip van matryse en meesters vir die produksie van plate (uitgesonderd produkte van Hoofstuk 37):       |                             |               |                 |
|        | 8524.10  | 9        | - Grammafoonplate                                                                                                                                                                                           | u                           | vry           |                 |

| POS | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                   | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-----|---------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|     | 8524.3  |          | - Skywe vir klankweergeetoestelle met 'n optiese laserleesstelsel (kompakte skywe):                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|     | 8524.31 |          | - - Om verskynsels ander as klank of beeld weer te gee:                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|     | .10     | 2        | - - - Opnames (uitgesonderd rekenaar- en videospeletjies) uitkenbaar as vir gebruik met rekenaars en dergelike masjiene vir die verwerking van data  | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|     | .90     | 0        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                          | u                           | 18%           |                 |
|     | 8524.32 |          | - - Vir alleenlik klankweergawe:                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|     | .10     | 9        | - - - Boekopnames soos in Addisionele Opmerking 1 tot Hoofstuk 85 beskryf word                                                                       | u                           | vry           |                 |
|     | .90     | 1        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                          | u                           | 10%           |                 |
|     | 8524.39 |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|     | .10     | 3        | - - - Opnames (uitgesonderd rekenaar- en videospeletjies), uitkenbaar as vir gebruik met rekenaars en dergelike masjiene vir die verwerking van data | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|     | .90     | 1        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                          | u                           | 18%           |                 |
|     | 8524.40 | 3        | - Magnetiese bande vir die weergawe van ander verskynsels as-klank of beeld                                                                          | u                           | vry           |                 |
|     | 8524.5  |          | - Ander magnetiese bande:                                                                                                                            |                             |               |                 |
|     | 8524.51 | 4        | - - Met 'n wydte van hoogstens 4 mm                                                                                                                  | u                           | vry           |                 |
|     | 8524.52 | 0        | - - Met 'n wydte van meer as 4 mm, maar hoogstens 6.5 mm                                                                                             | u                           | vry           |                 |
|     | 8524.53 | 7        | - - Met 'n wydte van meer as 6,5 mm                                                                                                                  | u                           | vry           |                 |
|     | 8524.60 |          | - Kaarte wat 'n magnetiese strook inkorporeer:                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|     | .10     | 6        | - - Opnames (uitgesonderd rekenaar- en videospeletjies) uitkenbaar as vir gebruik met rekenaars en dergelike masjiene vir die verwerking van data    | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|     | .90     | 8        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                            | u                           | 18%           |                 |
|     | 8524.9  |          | - Ander:                                                                                                                                             |                             |               |                 |
|     | 8524.91 |          | - - Vir weergawe van verskynsels ander as klank of beeld:                                                                                            |                             |               |                 |
|     | .10     | 4        | - - - Opnames (uitgesonderd rekenaar- en videospeletjies) uitkenbaar as vir gebruik met rekenaars en dergelike masjiene vir die verwerking van data  | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|     | .90     | 8        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                          | u                           | 18%           |                 |
|     | 8524.99 |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|     | .10     | 0        | - - - Matryse vir die vervaardiging van plate                                                                                                        | u                           | vry           |                 |
|     | .20     | 8        | - - - Opnames vir die leer van tale; godsdienstige opnames wat hoofsaaklik 'n weergawe van spraak is                                                 | u                           | vry           |                 |

| POS   | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-------|----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 85.25 | .30      | 5        | - - - Opnames (uitgesonderd rekenaar-<br>en videospeletjies) uitkenbaar<br>as vir gebruik met rekenars en<br>dergelike masjiene vir die ver-<br>werking van data                                                                                                                                                                                                 | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|       | .90      | 9        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                           | 18%"          |                 |
|       |          |          | Deur die opskrif van pos No. 85.25 deur<br>die volgende te vervang:<br><br>"Transmissie-apparate vir radiotelefonie,<br>radiotelegrafie, radio-uitsending of<br>televisie, hetsy dit ontvangsapparate of<br>klankopname of weergee-apparate inkor-<br>poreer, al dan nie; televisiekameras;<br>stilbeeld videokameras en ander video=<br>kamera-opneemapparate:" |                             |               |                 |
| 85.27 | "8525.40 | 7        | Stilbeeld videokameras en ander video=<br>kamera-opneemapparate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | u                           | vry"          |                 |
|       |          |          | Deur subpos No. 8527.11 deur die<br>volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|       | "8527.12 | 3        | - - - Sakgrootte radio-kassetspelers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                           | 25%           |                 |
| 85.28 | 8527.13  | 6        | - - - Ander apparate met klankopneem- of<br>weergee-apparate gekombineer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                           | 25%"          |                 |
|       |          |          | Deur pos No. 85.28 deur die volgende te<br>vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|       | "85.28   |          | Televisie-ontvangstoestelle, hetsy dit<br>radio-ontvangstoestelle of klank- of<br>video opneem- of weergee-apparate inkor-<br>poreer, al dan nie; video-monitors en<br>video-projektors:                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
| 85.28 | 8528.1   |          | - Televisie-ontvangstoestelle hetsy<br>dit radio-ontvangstoestelle of klank-<br>of video opneem of weergee-apparate<br>inkorporeer, al dan nie:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|       | 8528.12  |          | - - - Kleur:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 4        | - - - Met 'n skermgrootte van meer as<br>3 m x 4 m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | u                           | vry           |                 |
| 85.28 | .20      | 1        | - - - Televisie-ontvangstoestelle wat<br>nie katodestraalbuis of ander<br>skerms inkorporeer nie, en wat<br>nie ontwerp is om katodestraal=<br>buis of ander skerms te inkor-<br>poreer nie                                                                                                                                                                      | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | .90      | 2        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                           | 40%           |                 |
|       | 8528.13  |          | - - - Swart en wit of ander monochroom:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
| 85.28 | .10      | 0        | - - - Met 'n skermgrootte van meer as<br>3 m x 4 m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | .20      | 8        | - - - Televisie-ontvangstoestelle wat<br>nie katodestraalbuis of ander<br>skerms inkorporeer nie en wat nie<br>ontwerp is om katodestraalbuis<br>of ander skerms te inkorporeer nie                                                                                                                                                                              | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | .90      | 9        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                           | 40%           |                 |

| POS   | SUBPOS  | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-------|---------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 85.37 | 8528.2  |          | - Video monitors:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|       | 8582.21 |          | - - Kleur:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10     | 2        | - - - Met 'n skermgrootte van meer as 3 m x 4 m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | .20     | 5        | - - - Met 'n skermgrootte van minder as 3 m x 4 m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                           | 40%           |                 |
|       | 8528.22 | 1        | - - Swart en wit of ander monochroom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                           | vry           |                 |
| 85.39 | 8528.30 | 3        | - Video-projektors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                           | vry"          |                 |
|       |         |          | Deur die opskrif van pos No. 85.37 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|       |         |          | "Borde, panele, konsolle, lessenaars, kabinette en ander basisse wat ten minste twee apparate van poste Nos. 85.35 en 85.36 bevat, vir elektriese beheer of die distribusie van elektrisiteit met inbegrip van dié wat instrumente of apparate van Hoofstuk 90, of numeriese beheerpaneel inkorporeer (uitgesonderd skakelapparate van pos No. 85.17):" |                             |               |                 |
|       |         |          | Deur subposte Nos. 8539.3 en 8539.40 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |
|       | "8539.3 |          | - Ontladingslampe (uitgesonderd ultra-violetlampe):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|       | 8539.31 |          | - - Fluoresseer, warmkatode:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |               |                 |
|       | .45     | 6        | - - - Linieër (uitgesonderd kwikdamp-lampe) met 'n lengte van minstens 600 mm maar hoogstens 2 500 mm met 'n deursnee van minstens 25 mm maar hoogstens 40 mm en van minstens 20 W maar hoogstens 105 W                                                                                                                                                 | u                           | 28%           |                 |
|       | .90     | 1        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|       | 8539.32 |          | - - Kwik of sodiumdamp-lampe; metaal-haliedlampe:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|       | .45     | 2        | - - - Fluoreseerlampe, linieër (uitgesonderd kwikdamp-lampe) met 'n lengte van minstens 600 mm maar hoogstens 2 500 mm, met 'n deursnee van minstens 25 mm maar hoogstens 40 mm en van minstens 20 W maar hoogstens 105 W                                                                                                                               | u                           | 28%           |                 |
|       | .90     | 8        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|       | 8539.39 |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|       | .45     | 7        | - - - Fluoresseerlampe, linieër met 'n lengte van minstens 60 mm maar hoogstens 2 500 mm met 'n deursnee van minstens 25 mm maar hoogstens 40 mm en van minstens 20 W maar hoogstens 105 W                                                                                                                                                              | u                           | 28%           |                 |
|       | .90     | 2        | - - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|       | 8539.4  |          | - Ultraviolet- of infrarooilampe; boog-lampe:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|       | 8539.41 | 0        | - - Booglampe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | u                           | 20%           |                 |
|       | 8539.49 |          | - - Ander:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10     | 9        | - - - Ultravioletlampe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | u                           | 15%           |                 |
|       | .20     | 6        | - - - Infrarooilampe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                           | 20%"          |                 |



| POS                  | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                              | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|----------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 85.40                |          |          | Deur subposte Nos. 8540.30 en 8540.4<br>deur die volgende te vervang:                                                           |                             |               |                 |
|                      | "8540.40 |          | - Data/grafiese beeldbuis, kleur met<br>'n fosforkol beeldskerpte wat kleiner<br>is as 0,4 mm:                                  |                             |               |                 |
|                      | .10      | 1        | - - Vir radio, radar en televisie                                                                                               | u                           | 9%            |                 |
|                      | .90      | 6        | - - Ander                                                                                                                       | u                           | 5%            |                 |
|                      | 8540.50  |          | - Data/grafiese beeldbuis, swart en wit:                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|                      | .10      | 9        | - - Vir radio, radar en televisie                                                                                               | u                           | 9%            |                 |
|                      | .90      | 7        | - - Ander                                                                                                                       | u                           | 5%            |                 |
|                      | 8540.60  |          | - Ander katodestraalbuis:                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|                      | .10      | 0        | - - Vir radio, radar en televisie                                                                                               | u                           | 9%            |                 |
|                      | .90      | 9        | - - Ander                                                                                                                       | u                           | 5%            |                 |
|                      | 8540.7   |          | - Mikrogolfbuis (byvoorbeeld magnetrons,<br>inhaalbuis, loopgolfbuis, karsino=<br>trons) uitgesonderd roosterbeheerde<br>buis:  |                             |               |                 |
|                      | 8540.71  | 4        | - - Magnetrons                                                                                                                  | u                           | 5%            |                 |
|                      | 8540.72  | 3        | - - Inhaalbuis                                                                                                                  | u                           | 5%            |                 |
|                      | 8540.79  | 8        | - - Ander                                                                                                                       | u                           | 5%"           |                 |
| 85.42<br>en<br>85.43 |          |          | Deur poste Nos. 85.42 en 85.43 deur die<br>volgende te vervang:                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
| "85.42               |          |          | Elektroniese geïntegreerde kringe en<br>mikrosamestelle:                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|                      | 8542.1   |          | - Monolitiese syfergeïntegreerde<br>kringe:                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|                      | 8542.12  | 0        | - - Kaarte wat 'n elektroniese geïntegreerde kring bevat ("smart"<br>kaarte)                                                    | u                           | vry           |                 |
|                      | 8542.13  | 7        | - - Metaaloksied halfgeleiertoestelle<br>(MOS tegnologie)                                                                       | u                           | vry           |                 |
|                      | 8542.14  | 3        | - - Kringe wat verkry is deur bipolêre<br>tegnologie                                                                            | u                           | vry           |                 |
|                      | 8542.19  | 5        | - - Ander, insluitende kringe wat verkry<br>is deur 'n kombinasie van bi-polêre-<br>en metaaloksied halfgeleier teg=<br>nologie | u                           | vry           |                 |
|                      | 8542.30  | 7        | - Ander monolitiese geïntegreerde kringe                                                                                        | u                           | vry           |                 |
|                      | 8542.40  | 1        | - Hibridies geïntegreerde kringe                                                                                                | u                           | vry           |                 |
|                      | 8542.50  | 6        | - Elektroniese mikrosamestelle                                                                                                  | u                           | vry           |                 |
|                      | 8542.90  | 4        | - Onderdele                                                                                                                     | kg                          | vry           |                 |
| 85.43                |          |          | Elektriese masjiene en aparate wat af=<br>sonderlike funksies het, nie elders in<br>hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld of ingesluit nie:  |                             |               |                 |
|                      | 8543.1   |          | - Kerndeeltjiever snellers:                                                                                                     |                             |               |                 |
|                      | 8543.11  | 8        | - - Ioon inplantingsmateriaal om halfge=<br>leiertoestelle te dopeer                                                            | u                           | vry           |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                           | STATIS=<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 85.48  | 8543.19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                    | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 8543.20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6        | - Sein generators                                                                                                                                            | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 8543.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0        | - Masjiene en aparate vir elektroplateer=<br>werk, elektroliese of elektroforese                                                                             | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 8543.40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5        | - Elektriese heiningenergiseerders                                                                                                                           | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 8543.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          | - Ander masjiene en aparate:                                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        | 8543.81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4        | - - Nabyheidskaarte en -kernstrokies                                                                                                                         | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 8543.89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                    | u                           | vry           |                 |
|        | 8543.90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          | - Onderdele:                                                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5        | - - Van kerndeeltjiewersnellers en van<br>elektroniese radiotoets- en beheer=<br>uitrusting                                                                  | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2        | - - Van die masjiene en aparate van<br>subpos No. 8543.30                                                                                                    | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                    | kg                          | 19%"          |                 |
|        | Deur pos No. 85.48 deur die volgende te<br>vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|        | "85.48 Oorskiet en afval van primêre selle,<br>primêre batterye en akkumulators; ge=<br>bruikte primêre selle, primêre batterye<br>en gebruikte elektriese akkumulators;<br>elektriese onderdele van masjinerie of<br>aparate, nie elders in hierdie hoofstuk<br>vermeld of ingesluit nie: |          |                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
| 88.02  | 8548.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          | - Oorskiet en afval van primêre selle,<br>primêre batterye en elektriese akku=<br>mulators; gebruikte primêre selle,<br>batterye en elektriese akkumulators: |                             |               |                 |
|        | .10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7        | - - Oorskiet en afval van primêre selle,<br>primêre batterye en elektriese ak=<br>kumulators                                                                 | kg                          | vry           |                 |
|        | .20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4        | - - Gebruikte primêre selle, primêre<br>batterye                                                                                                             | kg                          | 28%           |                 |
|        | .30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1        | - - Gebruikte elektriese akkumulators                                                                                                                        | kg                          | 19%           |                 |
|        | 8548.90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6        | - Ander                                                                                                                                                      | kg                          | 19%"          |                 |
|        | Deur die opskrif van pos No. 88.02 deur<br>die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
| 88.04  | "Ander lugvaartuie (byvoorbeeld helikopters,<br>vliegtuie); ruimtetuie (met inbegrip van<br>satelliete) en suborbitale en ruimtetuig=<br>lanseerders:"                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|        | Deur subpos No. 8802.50 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
| 88.04  | "8802.60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5        | - Ruimtetuie (met inbegrip van satelliete)<br>en suborbitale en ruimtetuiglanseerders                                                                        | u                           | vry"          |                 |
|        | Deur pos No. 88.04 deur die volgende te<br>vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
| "88.04 | 8804.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5        | Valskerms (met inbegrip van lugskipval=<br>skerm, sweefvlieërs en skroefvalskerms;<br>onderdele daarvan en toebehore daarvoor"                               | kg                          | vry"          |                 |

| POS   | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|-------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 90.07 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 9007.2 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|       | "9007.20 |          | - Projektors:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 6        | - - Klankprojektors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | .20      | 3        | - - Klanklose projektors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | u                           | 12%           |                 |
| 90.10 |          |          | Deur die opskrif van pos No. 90.10 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |               |                 |
|       |          |          | "Apparate en toerusting vir fotografiese (met inbegrip van kinematografiese) laboratoriums (met inbegrip van apparate vir die projeksie of afbeelding van kringpatrone op gevoelige halfgeleierstowwe) nie elders in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld of ingesluit nie; ligkaste; projeksieskerms:" |                             |               |                 |
|       |          |          | Deur subposte Nos. 9010.20 en 9010.30 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|       | "9010.4  |          | - Apparate vir die projeksie of afbeelding van kringpatrone op gevoelige halfgeleierstowwe:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|       | 9010.41  | 1        | - - Direkte opskryf op wafel apparate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 9010.42  | 8        | - - Opstap en herhalingsopstapstellers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 9010.49  | 2        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 9010.50  | 4        | - Ander apparate en toerusting vir fotografiese (met inbegrip van kinematografiese) laboratoriums; ligkaste                                                                                                                                                                                 | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 9010.60  |          | - Projeksieskerms:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |               |                 |
|       | .10      | 1        | - - Verplaasbaar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | .90      | 1        | - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                           | 22%           |                 |
| 90.18 |          |          | Deur na subpos No. 9018.11 die volgende in te voeg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |               |                 |
|       | "9018.12 | 3        | - - Ultrasoniese skandeerapparate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 9018.13  | 0        | - - Magnetiese resoneerbeeldapparate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 9018.14  | 6        | - - Sintigrafiese apparate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | u                           | vry"          |                 |
| 90.22 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 9022.11 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |               |                 |
|       | "9022.12 | 4        | - - Gerekende tomografiese apparaat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 9022.13  | 0        | - - Ander, vir tandarts gebruik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 9022.14  | 7        | - - Ander, vir mediese, chirurgiese of veeartsenykunnige gebruik                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | u                           | vry"          |                 |
| 90.25 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 9025.20 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |               |                 |
| 90.30 |          |          | Deur subpos No. 9030.8 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |               |                 |
|       | "9030.8  |          | - Ander instrumente en apparate:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |               |                 |
|       | 9030.82  | 1        | - - Om halfgeleiertoestelle te meet of te kontroleer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 9030.83  | 8        | - - Ander, met 'n opneemtoestel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | u                           | vry           |                 |
|       | 9030.89  | 6        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | u                           | vry"          |                 |

| POS    | SUBPOS   | T.<br>S. | ARTIKEL BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                     | STATIS-<br>TIESE<br>EENHEID | SKAAL VAN REG | ANNO=<br>TASIES |
|--------|----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 90.31  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 9031.40 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                  |                             |               |                 |
|        | "9031.4  |          | - Ander optiese instrumente en toestelle:                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
|        | 9031.41  | 8        | - - Vir die inspeksie van halfgeleiertoe-<br>stelle of apparate of om fotomaskers<br>of retiedes te inspekteer wat ge-<br>bruik word in die vervaardiging van<br>halfgeleiertoeestelle | u                           | 5%            |                 |
|        | 9031.49  | 1        | - - Ander                                                                                                                                                                              | u                           | 5%"           |                 |
| 91.01  |          |          | Deur die opskrif by subpos No. 9101.1<br>deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        |          |          | "- Polshorlosies, elektries aangedrewe<br>hetsy dit 'n stophorlosiefunksie in=<br>korporeer al dan nie:"                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|        |          |          | Deur subpos No. 9101.91 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|        | "9101.91 | 7        | - Elektries aangedrewe                                                                                                                                                                 | u                           | vry"          |                 |
| 91.02  |          |          | Deur die opskrif by subpos No. 9102.1<br>deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        |          |          | "- Polshorlosies elektries aangedrewe,<br>hetsy dit 'n stophorlosiefunksie inkorporeer al dan nie:"                                                                                    |                             |               |                 |
|        |          |          | Deur subpos No. 9102.91 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|        | "9102.91 | 0        | - - Elektries aangedrewe                                                                                                                                                               | u                           | vry"          |                 |
| 91.03  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 9103.10 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|        | "9103.10 | 1        | - - Elektries aangedrewe                                                                                                                                                               | u                           | 10%"          |                 |
| 91.05  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 9105.11 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|        | "9105.11 | 5        | - - Elektries aangedrewe                                                                                                                                                               | u                           | 10%"          |                 |
|        |          |          | Deur subpos No. 9105.21 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|        | "9105.21 | 2        | - - Elektries aangedrewe                                                                                                                                                               | u                           | 10%"          |                 |
|        |          |          | Deur subpos No. 9105.91 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
|        | "9105.91 | 1        | - - Elektries aangedrewe                                                                                                                                                               | u                           | vry"          |                 |
| 91.08  |          |          | Deur die opskrif by subpos No. 9108.1<br>deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        | "9108.1  |          | - Elektries aangedrewe:"                                                                                                                                                               |                             |               |                 |
| 91.09  |          |          | Deur die opskrif by subpos No. 9109.1<br>deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                 |                             |               |                 |
|        |          |          | "- Elektries aangedrewe:"                                                                                                                                                              |                             |               |                 |
| 92.06  |          |          | Deur pos No. 92.06 deur die volgende<br>te vervang:                                                                                                                                    |                             |               |                 |
| "92.06 | 9206.00  | 2        | Slagmusiekinstrumente (byvoorbeeld,<br>tamboere, xilofone, simbale, kastanjette<br>en marakkas)                                                                                        | u                           | 5%"           |                 |
| 96.14  |          |          | Deur subpos No. 9614.10 te skrap.                                                                                                                                                      |                             |               |                 |

No. R. 449

22 March 1996

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964  
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 1 (No. 1/2/95)

Under section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 2A of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is hereby amended, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

A. ERWIN  
Deputy Minister of Finance

**SCHEDULE**

| Tariff Item | Tariff Heading | Article Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Rate of Duty |          | Annotations |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
|             |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Excise       | Customs  |             |
| 104.01      |                | By the substitution for tariff item 104.01 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |          |             |
| "104.01     | 19.01          | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: |              |          |             |
|             | .10            | Preparations, based on sorghum flour, put up for making beverages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25c/kg       | 25c/kg"  |             |
| 104.20      |                | By the substitution for the heading to tariff heading No. 22.08 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |          |             |
|             |                | "Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 per cent vol.; spirits, liquors and other spirituous beverages:"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |          |             |
| 106.20      |                | By the substitution for tariff item 106.20 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |          |             |
| "106.20     | 38.24          | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:                                                                                                                            |              |          |             |
|             | .10            | Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding mixtures containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichloro=fluoromethane)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 500c/kg      | 500c/kg  |             |
|             | .20            | Mixtures containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichloro=fluoromethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 500c/kg      | 500c/kg  |             |
|             | .30            | Other mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 500c/kg      | 500c/kg" |             |

No. R. 449

22 Maart 1996

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964

WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 1 (No. 1/2/95)

Kragtens artikel 48 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 2A van Bylae No. 1 by genoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aangetoon.

A. ERWIN

Adjunkminister van Finansies

## BYLAE

| Tarief<br>item | Tarief<br>pos | BESKRYWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Skaal van reg |          | Anno=<br>tasies |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|
|                |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Aksyns        | Doeane   |                 |
| 104.01         |               | Deur tariefitem 104.01 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |          |                 |
| *104.01        | 19.01         | Moutekstrak, voedselbereidings van meelblom, meel, stysel of moutekstrak, wat nie kakao bevat nie of wat kakao bereken op 'n geheel ontvette basis met 'n verhouding-volgens massa as 40 persent, bevat, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie, voedselbereidings van goedere van poste Nos. 04.01 tot 04.04, wat nie kakao bevat nie of wat kakao met 'n verhouding bereken volgens massa op 'n geheel ontvette basis van minder as 5 persent bevat, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie: |               |          |                 |
|                | .10           | Preparate, op sorghummeelblom gebaseer, vir die maak van koeldrank bemark                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25c/kg        | 25c/kg"  |                 |
| 104.20         |               | Deur die opskrif by tariefpos No. 22.08 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |          |                 |
|                |               | "Ongedenatureerde etielalkohol met 'n alkoholsterkte van minder as 80 persent v/v; spiritus likeure en ander spritusdranke:"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |          |                 |
| 106.20         |               | Deur tariefitem 106.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |          |                 |
| *106.20        | 38.24         | Bereide bindmiddels vir gietvorms of -kerns; chemiese produkte en preparate van die chemiese of verwante nywerhede (met inbegrip van dié van mengsels van natuurlike produkte), nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie; oorblyfsel- produkte van die chemiese of verwante nywerhede, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie:                                                                                                                                                                   |               |          |                 |
|                | .10           | Mengsels wat asikliese koolwaterstowwe bevat, slegs met fluoor en chloor geperhalogeneer (uitgesonderd mengsels wat chloordifluoormetaan, dichloordifluoormetaan of trichloor= fluoormetaan bevat)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 500c/kg       | 500c/kg  |                 |
|                | .20           | Mengsels wat dichloordifluoormetaan of trichloorfluoormetaan bevat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 500c/kg       | 500c/kg  |                 |
|                | .30           | Ander mengsels wat geperhalogeneerde derivate van asikliese waterstowwe bevat wat twee of meer verskillende halogene bevat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 500c/kg       | 500c/kg" |                 |

No. R. 450

22 March 1996

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964  
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 1 (No. 1/2/96)

Under section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 2B of Schedule No. 1 to the said Act is hereby amended, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

A. ERWIN

Deputy Minister of Finance

SCHEDULE

| Item                               | Heading | Subheading | Article Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Rate of Duty |         | Annotations |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|
|                                    |         |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Excise       | Customs |             |
| 124.10,<br>124.15,<br>en<br>124.20 |         |            | By the substitution for items 124.10, 124.15 and 124.20 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |         |             |
| *124.10                            | 84.43   | 8443.00    | Printing machinery including ink-jet printing machines (excluding those of heading No. 84.71); machines for uses ancillary to printing                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6%           | 6%      |             |
| 124.15                             | 84.69   | 8469.1     | Typewriters and word-processing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6%           | 6%      |             |
| 124.20                             | 84.70   | 8470.00    | Calculating machines (including pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions); accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device (excluding ticket-issuing and cancelling machines for use in omnibuses); cash registers | 6%           | 6%*     |             |
| 124.37                             |         |            | By the substitution for item 124.37 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |         |             |
| *124.37                            | 85.17   | 8517.21    | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones                                                                                                                            | 6%           | 6%      |             |
|                                    |         | 8517.50    | Facsimile transmission apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6%           | 6%      |             |
|                                    |         | 8517.90    | External modems identifiable for use with the machines of items Nos. 124.20, 124.25 and 124.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6%           | 6%      |             |
|                                    |         |            | Parts of external modems identifiable for use with the machines of items Nos. 124.20, 124.25 and 124.30 and parts of facsimile transmission apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6%           | 6%*     |             |



| Item    | Heading | Subheading | Article Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Rate of Duty |         | Annotations |
|---------|---------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|
|         |         |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Excise       | Customs |             |
| 124.45  |         |            | By the substitution for subheading No. 8519.91 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |         |             |
|         |         | *8519.92   | Pocket size sound reproducing apparatus (excluding telephone answering machines)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 37,5%        | 37,5%   |             |
|         |         | 8519.93    | Other sound reproducing apparatus (excluding telephone answering machines)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 37,5%        | 37,5%   |             |
| 124.50  |         |            | By the substitution for subheading No. 8520.31 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |         |             |
|         |         | *8520.32   | Digital audio type cassette-type magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 37,5%        | 37,5%   |             |
|         |         | 8520.33    | Other cassette-type magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 37,5%        | 37,5%"  |             |
| 124.60  |         |            | By the insertion after subheading No. 8523.20 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |         |             |
|         |         | *8523.30   | Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe (excluding those for automatic data processing machines)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 37,5%        | 37,5%"  |             |
| 124.65  |         |            | By the substitution for item 124.65 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |         |             |
| *124.65 | 85.24   |            | <b>Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:</b>                                                                                                                                             |              |         |             |
|         |         | 8524.10    | Gramophone records (excluding recordings for teaching languages and religious recording being mainly a reproduction of speech and recordings commonly known as books-on-records)                                                                                                                                                                | 37,5%        | 37,5%   |             |
|         |         | 8524.3     | Discs for laser recording systems (excluding recordings for teaching languages, religious recordings being mainly a reproduction of speech, recordings not being computer or video games, identifiable for use with computers or similar machines for the processing of data and recorded books as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 85): |              |         |             |
|         |         | 8524.31    | For reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 37,5%        | 37,5%   |             |
|         |         | 8524.32    | For reproducing sound only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 37,5%        | 37,5%   |             |
|         |         | 8524.39    | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 37,5%        | 37,5%   |             |
|         |         | 8524.40    | Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena (excluding sound or image) being computer or video games                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 37,5%        | 37,5%   |             |
|         |         | 8524.5     | Other magnetic tapes (excluding recordings for teaching languages, religious recordings being mainly a reproduction of speech, recordings, not being computer or video games, identifiable for use with computer or similar machines for the processing of data and recorded books as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 85)               | 37,5%        | 37,5%   |             |
|         |         | 8524.9     | Computer and video games                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 37,5%        | 37,5%"  |             |
| 128.30  |         |            | By the substitution for subheading No. 9007.21 of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |         |             |
|         |         | *9007.20   | Cinematographic projectors for use with film not exceeding 8 mm in width                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 37,5%        | 37,5%   |             |

No. R. 450

22 Maart 1996

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964

WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 1 (No. 1/2/96)

Kragtens artikel 48 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 2B van Bylae No. 1 by genoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aangetoon.

A. ERWIN

Adjunkminister van Finansies

## BYLAE

| Item                              | Pos   | Subpos  | Artikel Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Skaal van reg |        | Anno=<br>tasies |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|
|                                   |       |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Aksyns        | Doeane |                 |
| 124.10,<br>124.15<br>en<br>124.20 |       |         | Deur items 124.10, 124.15 en 124.20 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |        |                 |
| "124.10                           | 84.43 |         | <b>Drukmasjinerie met inbegrip van inksprei-drukmasjinerie (uitgesonderd dié van pos No. 84.71); masjiene vir aanvullende gebruik by drukwerk</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |               |        |                 |
|                                   |       | 8443.00 | Drukmasjiene (met inbegrip van onderdele daarvan) wat met drukletters werk of met die vlakdrukproses, vir gebruik met papier met 'n wydte van hoogstens 36 cm (oopgevou); drukmasjiene (met inbegrip van onderdele daarvan) geskik vir gebruik met beide outomatiese dataverwerkmasjiene en ander apparate             | 6%            | 6%     |                 |
| 124.15                            | 84.69 |         | <b>Tikmasjiene en woordverwerkmasjiene</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |        |                 |
|                                   |       | 8469.1  | Outomatiese tikmasjiene en woordverwerkmasjiene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6%            | 6%     |                 |
| 124.20                            | 84.70 | 8470.00 | <b>Rekenmasjiene (insluitende saktipe data-opneem, -weergee en -vertoon masjiene met rekenfunksies); boekhoumasjiene, posfrankeermasjiene, kaartjies= masjiene en dergelike masjiene wat 'n rekentoestel inkorporeer (uitgesonderd kaartjies- en kaartjekanselleermasjiene vir gebruik in omnibusse); kasregisters</b> | 6%            | 6%"    |                 |
| 124.37                            |       |         | Deur item 124.37 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |        |                 |
| "124.37                           | 85.17 |         | <b>Elektriese apparate vir lyntelefonie of lyntelegrafie, insluitende lyntelefoonapparate met koordlose handstelle, en telekommunikasie-apparaat vir draagstroom lynstelsels asook syferstelsels; videofonie</b>                                                                                                       |               |        |                 |
|                                   |       | 8517.21 | Faksimilee transmissie-apparate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6%            | 6%     |                 |
|                                   |       | 8517.50 | Eksterne modems identifiseerbaar vir gebruik met die masjiene van items Nos. 124.20, 124.25 en 124.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6%            | 6%     |                 |
|                                   |       | 8517.90 | Onderdele van eksterne modems identifiseerbaar vir gebruik met masjiene van items Nos. 124.20, 124.25 en 124.30 en onderdele van faksimilee transmissie-apparate                                                                                                                                                       | 6%            | 6%"    |                 |

| Item    | Pos   | Subpos   | Artikel Beskrywing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Skaal van reg |        | Anno =<br>tasies |
|---------|-------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|------------------|
|         |       |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Aksyns        | Doeane |                  |
| 124.45  |       |          | Deur subpos No. 8519.91 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |        |                  |
|         |       | *8519.92 | Sakgrootte kassetipe klankweergee-apparate (uitgesonderd telefoonantwoordmasjiene)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 37,5%         | 37,5%  |                  |
|         |       | 8519.93  | Ander kassetipe klankweergee-apparate (uitgesonderd telefoonantwoordmasjiene)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 37,5%         | 37,5%  |                  |
| 124.50  |       |          | Deur subpos No. 8520.31 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |        |                  |
|         |       | *8520.32 | Digitale audio-tipe kasetipe magnetiese bandopnemers wat klankweergee-apparate inkorporeer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 37,5%         | 37,5%  |                  |
|         |       | 8520.33  | Ander kasetipe magnetiese bandopnemers wat klankweergee-apparate inkorporeer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 37,5%         | 37,5%  |                  |
| 124.60  |       |          | Deur die volgende na subpos No. 8523.20 in te voeg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |        |                  |
|         |       | *8523.30 | Kaarte wat 'n magnetiese streep inkorporeer (uitgesonderd dié vir dataverwerkingsmasjinerie)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 37,5%         | 37,5%" |                  |
| 124.65  |       |          | Deur item 124.65 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |        |                  |
| *124.65 | 85.24 |          | <b>Plate, bande en ander opgeneemde media vir klank of ander dergelike opgeneemde fenomene, met inbegrip van matryse en meesters vir die vervaardiging van plate, maar uitgesonderd produkte van Hoofstuk 37</b>                                                                                                                                                       |               |        |                  |
|         |       | 8524.10  | Grammofoonplate (uitgesonderd opnames vir die leer van tale, godsdienstige opnames wat hoofsaaklik 'n weergawe van spraak is en opgeneemde boeke soos omskryf in Addisionele Opmerking 1 by Hoofstuk 85)                                                                                                                                                               | 37,5%         | 37,5%  |                  |
|         |       | 8524.3   | Skywe vir laserlees stelsels uitgesonded opnames vir die leer van tale godsdienstige opnames wat hoofsaaklik 'n weergawe van spraak is, opnames, wat nie rekenaar- of videospeletjies is nie, uitkenbaar as vir gebruik met rekenars of dergelike masjiene vir die verwerking van data en opgeneemde boeke soos omskryf in Addisionele Opmerking by Hoofstuk 85):      |               |        |                  |
|         |       | 8524.31  | Vir die reproduksie van verskynsels (uitgesonderd klank of beeld)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 37,5%         | 37,5%  |                  |
|         |       | 8524.32  | Vir die reproduksie van klank alleenlik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 37,5%         | 37,5%  |                  |
|         |       | 8524.39  | Ander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 37,5%         | 37,5%  |                  |
|         |       | 8524.40  | Magnetiese bande vir die reproduksie van verskynsels (uitgesonderd klank of beeld) wat rekenaar- of videospeletjies is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 37,5%         | 37,5%  |                  |
|         |       | 8524.5   | Ander magnetiese bande (uitgesonderd opnames vir die leer van tale, godsdienstige opnames wat hoofsaaklik 'n weergawe van spraak is, opnames, wat nie rekenaar- of videospeletjies is nie, uitkenbaar as vir gebruik met rekenars of dergelike masjiene vir die verwerking van data en opnames gewoonlik bekend as boeke- soos omskryf in Opmerking 1 by Hoofstuk 85): | 37,5%         | 37,5%  |                  |
|         |       | 8524.9   | Rekenaar- en videospeletjies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 37,5%         | 37,5%" |                  |
| 128.30  |       |          | Deur subpos No. 9007.21 deur die volgende te vervang:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |        |                  |
|         |       | *9007.20 | Kinematografiese projektors vir gebruik met film van hoogstens 5 mm in wyde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 37,5%         | 37,5%" |                  |

No. R. 490

22 March 1996

EXCHANGE CONTROL REGULATIONS  
APPOINTMENT OF AUTHORISED DEALER IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Paragraph 3 (a) of Government Notice No. R. 1112 of 1 December 1961, as amended, is hereby further amended by the addition with immediate effect of ING Bank N.V. to the list of authorised dealers for the purpose of the Exchange Control Regulations published under Government Notice No. R. 1111 of 1 December 1961.

No. R. 490

22 Maart 1996

DEVIESEBEHEERREGULASIES  
AANSTELLING VAN GEMAGTIGDE HANDELAAR IN BUITELANDSE VALUTA

Paragraaf 3 (a) van Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1112 van 1 Desember 1961, soos gewysig, word verder gewysig deur die toevoeging met onmiddellike effek van ING Bank N.V. tot die lys van gemagtigde handelaars vir die doeleindes van die Deviesebeheerregulasies gepubliseer in Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1111 van 1 Desember 1961.

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU**

No. R. 453

22 March 1996

No. R. 453

22 Maart 1996

## CORRECTION NOTICE

PLANT IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1976  
(ACT No. 53 OF 1976)

DECIDUOUS FRUIT PLANT CERTIFICATION  
SCHEME

Government Notice No. R. 1971 of 15 October 1993 published in *Government Gazette* No. 15200 of the said date is hereby corrected by the substitution for the expression "kern- en steenvrugte" in the Afrikaans version of subsection 4.1 of the expression "sagtevrugte".

## VERBETERINGSKENNISGEWING

PLANTVERBETERINGSWET, 1976  
(WET No. 53 VAN 1976)

SAGTEVRUGTEPLANTCERTIFISERING-  
SKEMA

Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1971 van 15 Oktober 1993 gepubliseer in *Staatskoerant* No. 15200 van vermelde datum word hierby verbeter deur in die Afrikaanse teks in subartikel 4.1 die uitdrukking "kern- en steenvrugte" deur die uitdrukking "sagtevrugte" te vervang.

No. R. 454

22 March 1996

MARKETING ACT, 1968 (ACT No. 59 OF 1968)  
MOHAIR SCHEME: AMENDMENT\*

I, André Isak van Niekerk, Minister of Agriculture, acting under section 14 (1), read with section 15 (3) of the Marketing Act, 1968 (Act No. 59 of 1968), hereby—

- (a) publish the amendment set out in the Schedule, of the Mohair Scheme published by Government Notice No. R. 1304 of 15 June 1990, as amended; and
- (b) declare that the said amendment shall come into operation on the date of publication hereof.

**A. I. VAN NIEKERK**  
Minister of Agriculture

\* Amendment of provisions relating to the constitution of the Board, quorum for meetings and offences and penalties.

**SCHEDULE**

**Definition**

1. Any word or expression in this Schedule to which a meaning has been assigned in the Scheme shall have that meaning, and "the Scheme" means the Mohair Scheme published by Government Notice No. R. 1304 of 15 June 1990 (as corrected by Government Notice No. R. 2635 of 16 November 1990), as amended by Government Notices Nos. R. 220 of 19 February 1993, R. 2022 of 25 November 1994 and R. 476 of 31 March 1995.

**Amendment of section 1 of the Scheme**

2. Section 1 of the Scheme is hereby amended by—

- (a) the insertion after the definition of "dealing in the course of trade" of the following definition:

" 'large-scale producer' means a producer who produces mohair for sale in a quantity which amounts to 100 kg or more per year, over an average of three years;" and

(b) the insertion after the definition of "sell" of the following definition:

" 'small-scale producer' means a producer who produces mohair for sale in a quantity which amounts to less than 100 kg per year, over an average of three years;".

#### ***Substitution of section 8 of the Scheme***

3. The following section is hereby substituted for section 8 of the Scheme:

##### **"Constitution of the Board [sect. 28]**

8. (1) The Board shall consist of eight members of whom—

- (a) four shall be representatives of large-scale producers of mohair;
- (b) one shall be a representative of small-scale producers of mohair;
- (c) two shall be representatives of brokers of mohair; and
- (d) one shall be representative of buyers of mohair.

(2) Only persons who produce mohair on a large-scale shall be appointed as members of the Board to represent large-scale producers of mohair thereon.

(3) (a) The Board may, with the approval of the Minister, co-opt for any particular purpose one person as an advisory member of the Board.

(b) Such advisory member shall have the right to take part in the proceedings of the Board, but shall not have the right to vote."

#### ***Amendment of section 14 of the Scheme***

4. Section 14 of the Scheme is hereby amended by the addition of the following subsection:

"(5) Notwithstanding subsections (2) and (3), seven members of the Board with the right to vote shall constitute a quorum for the election of the chairman and the vice-chairman in terms of section 12 of the Scheme."

#### ***Substitution of section 44 of the Scheme***

5. The following section is hereby substituted for section 44 of the Scheme:

##### **"Offences and penalties [sect. 23; 90]**

44. Any person who—

- (a) fails to pay a levy or special levy imposed under section 27 of the Scheme; or
  - (b) fails to comply with a requirement of a direction or prescription imposed under section 36 of this Scheme
- shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R5 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding two years, or to both such fine and such imprisonment."

No. R. 454

22 Maart 1996

BEMARKINGSWET, 1968 (WET No. 59 VAN 1968)

SYBOKHAARSKEMA: WYSIGING\*

Ek, André Isak van Niekerk, Minister van Landbou, handelende kragtens artikel 14 (1), gelees met artikel 15 (3) van die Bemakingswet, 1968 (Wet No. 59 van 1968)—

(a) publiseer hierby die wysiging in die Bylae uiteengesit, van die Sybokhaarskema gepubliseer by Goewermmentskennisgewing No. R. 1304 van 15 Junie 1990, soos gewysig; en

(b) verklaar hierby dat genoemde wysiging op datum van publikasie hiervan in werking tree.

A. I. VAN NIEKERK

Minister van Landbou

\* Wysiging van bepalings met betrekking tot die samestelling van Raad, kworum vir vergaderings en misdrywe en strawwe.

#### **BYLAE**

##### ***Woordomskrywing***

1. In hierdie Bylae het enige woord of uitdrukking waaraan 'n betekenis in die Skema geheg is, daardie betekenis, en beteken "die Skema" die Sybokhaarskema gepubliseer by Goewermmentskennisgewing No. R. 1304 van 15 Junie 1990 (soos verbeter by Goewermmentskennisgewing No. R. 2635 van 16 November 1990), soos gewysig by Goewermmentskennisgewings Nos. R. 220 van 19 Februarie 1993, R. 2022 van 12 November 1994 en R. 476 van 31 Maart 1995.

##### ***Wysiging van artikel 1 van die Skema***

2. Artikel 1 van die Skema word hierby gewysig deur—

- (a) na die omskrywing van "die Wet" die volgende omskrywing in te voeg:

"'grootmaatprodusent' 'n produsent wat sybokhaar vir verkoop produseer in 'n hoeveelheid wat 100 kg of meer per jaar, oor 'n gemiddelde van drie jaar, beloop;" en

(b) na die omskrywing van "klassifiseer" die volgende omskrywing in te voeg:

"'kleinmaatprodusent' 'n produsent wat sybokhaar vir verkoop produseer in 'n hoeveelheid wat minder as 100 kg per jaar, oor 'n gemiddelde van drie jaar, beloop;"

#### ***Vervanging van artikel 8 van die Skema***

3. Artikel 8 van die Skema word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

##### **"Samestelling van Raad [art. 28]**

8. (1) Die Raad bestaan uit agt lede waarvan—

- (a) vier verteenwoordigers moet wees van grootmaatprodusente van sybokhaar;
- (b) een 'n verteenwoordiger moet wees van kleinmaatprodusente van sybokhaar;
- (c) twee verteenwoordigers moet wees van makelaars van sybokhaar; en
- (d) een 'n verteenwoordiger moet wees van kopers van sybokhaar.

(2) Slegs persone wat sybokhaar in grootmaat produseer word as lede van die Raad aangestel om grootmaatprodusente en sybokhaar daarop te verteenwoordig.

(3) (a) Die Raad kan met die Minister se goedkeuring een persoon vir 'n bepaalde doel as 'n adviserende lid van die Raad koöpteer.

(b) So 'n adviserende lid het die reg om aan die verrigtinge van die Raad deel te neem, maar het nie die reg om 'n stem uit te bring nie."

#### ***Wysiging van artikel 14 van die Skema***

4. Artikel 14 van die Skema word hierby gewysig deur die volgende subartikel by te voeg:

"(5) Ondanks die bepalings van subartikels (2) en (3), maak sewe van die stemgeregtigde lede van die Raad, 'n kworum uit vir die verkiesing van die voorsitter en die ondervoorsitter ingevolge artikel 12 van die Skema."

#### ***Vervanging van artikel 44 van die Skema***

5. Artikel 44 van die Skema word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

##### **"Misdrywe en strawwe [art. 23; 90]**

44. Iemand wat—

- (a) versuim om 'n opgelegde heffing of spesiale heffing kragtens artikel 27 van hierdie Skema te betaal; of
- (b) versuim om aan 'n vereiste van 'n lasgewing of voorskrif kragtens artikel 36 van hierdie Skema te voldoen, is aan 'n misdryf skuldig en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R5 000 of met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens twee jaar, of met sowel sodanige boete as sodanige gevangenisstraf."

**No. R. 464**

**22 March 1996**

FERTILIZERS, FARM FEEDS, AGRICULTURAL REMEDIES AND STOCK REMEDIES ACT, 1947 (ACT No. 36 OF 1947)  
REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE REGISTRATION OF FERTILIZERS, FARM FEEDS, AGRICULTURAL REMEDIES,  
STOCK REMEDIES, STERILISING PLANTS AND PEST CONTROL OPERATORS, APPEALS AND IMPORTS: PROPOSED  
AMENDMENT\*

I, André Isak van Niekerk, Minister of Agriculture, acting under section 23 (4) of the Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947), hereby—

(a) make known that I intend to make the regulation in the Schedule; and

(b) invite interested persons to submit any objections to or representations concerning the proposed regulation in writing to the Registrar: Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies, Private Bag X343, Pretoria, 0001, within four weeks from the date of publication hereof.

**A. I. VAN NIEKERK**

**Minister of Agriculture**

\* Substitution for Table 1.



**SCHEDULE**

The regulations published by Government Notice No. R. 1449 of 1 July 1983, as amended by Government Notices Nos. R. 96 of 20 January 1984, R. 2055 of 14 September 1984, R. 1053 of 3 June 1988, R. 1242 of 8 June 1990 and R. 1409 of 6 August 1993 are hereby further amended by the substitution for Table 1 thereof of the following Table:

**"TABLE 1  
FEES PAYABLE**

| Purpose                                                                                                                            | Amount payable<br>per application |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                  | 2                                 |
| A. Application for the registration of—                                                                                            |                                   |
| (a) a fertilizer, farm feed or sterilising plants .....                                                                            | R325,00                           |
| (b) an agricultural remedy or a stock remedy .....                                                                                 | R650,00                           |
| (c) a pest control operator .....                                                                                                  | R165,00                           |
| B. Application for the renewal of the registration of—                                                                             |                                   |
| (a) a fertilizer, farm feed or sterilising plants .....                                                                            | R165,00                           |
| (b) an agricultural remedy or a stock remedy .....                                                                                 | R325,00                           |
| (c) a pest control operator .....                                                                                                  | R 80,00                           |
| C. Payment in addition to that specified in paragraph B, in the case of a late application for the renewal of the registration of— |                                   |
| (a) a fertilizer, farm feed or sterilising plants .....                                                                            | R125,00                           |
| (b) an agricultural remedy or a stock remedy .....                                                                                 | R225,00                           |
| (c) a pest control operator .....                                                                                                  | R 80,00                           |
| D. An appeal in terms of section 6 of the Act .....                                                                                | R500,00"                          |

**No. R. 464****22 Maart 1996**

WET OP MISSTOWWE, VEEVOEDSEL, LANDBOUMIDDELS EN VEEMIDDELS, 1947 (WET No. 36 VAN 1947)

REGULASIES BETREFFENDE DIE REGISTRASIE VAN MISSTOWWE, VEEVOEDSEL, LANDBOUMIDDELS, VEEMIDDELS, STERILISERINGSINSTALLASIES EN PLAAGBEHEEROPERATEURS, APPËLLE EN INVOERE: VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING\*

Ek, André Isak van Niekerk, Minister van Landbou, handelende kragtens artikel 23 (4) van die Wet op Misstowwe, Veevoedsel, Landboumiddels en Veemiddels, 1947 (Wet No. 36 van 1947)—

(a) maak hiermee bekend dat ek van voorneme is om die regulasie in die Bylae uit te vaardig; en

(b) nooi belanghebbende persone hiermee uit om besware teen of vertoë aangaande die voorgestelde regulasie binne vier weke na die datum van publikasie hiervan skriftelik aan die Registrateur: Misstowwe, Veevoedsel, Landboumiddels en Veemiddels, Privaatsak X343, Pretoria, 0001, voor te lê.

**A. I. VAN NIEKERK****Minister van Landbou**

\* Vervanging van Tabel 1.

**BYLAE**

Die regulasies gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1449 van 1 Julie 1983, soos gewysig by Goewermentskennisgewings Nos. R. 96 van 20 Januarie 1984, R. 2055 van 14 September 1984, R. 1053 van 3 Junie 1988, R. 1242 van 8 Junie 1990 en R. 1409 van 6 Augustus 1993 word hierby verder gewysig deur Tabel 1 daarvan deur die volgende Tabel te vervang:

**"TABEL 1  
GELDE BETAALBAAR**

| Doel                                                          | Bedrag betaalbaar<br>per aansoek |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1                                                             | 2                                |
| A. Aansoek om die registrasie van—                            |                                  |
| (a) 'n misstof, veevoedsel of steriliseringsinstallasie ..... | R325,00                          |
| (b) 'n landboumiddel of veemiddel .....                       | R650,00                          |
| (c) 'n plaagbeheeroperateur .....                             | R165,00                          |



| Doel                                                                                                                            | Bedrag betaalbaar per aansoek |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                               | 2                             |
| B. Aansoek om die hernuwing van die registrasie van—                                                                            |                               |
| (a) 'n misstof, veevoedsel of steriliseringsinstallasie .....                                                                   | R165,00                       |
| (b) 'n landboumiddel of veemiddel.....                                                                                          | R325,00                       |
| (c) 'n plaagbeheeroperateur .....                                                                                               | R 80,00                       |
| C. Betaling bykomend tot dié in paragraaf B vermeld, in die geval van 'n laat-aansoek om die hernuwing van die registrasie van— |                               |
| (a) 'n misstof, veevoedsel of steriliseringsinstallasie .....                                                                   | R125,00                       |
| (b) 'n landboumiddel of veemiddel.....                                                                                          | R225,00                       |
| (c) 'n plaagbeheeroperateur .....                                                                                               | R 80,00                       |
| D. 'n Appél ingevolge artikel 6 van die Wet .....                                                                               | R500,00"                      |

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DEPARTEMENT VAN ARBEID

No. 456

22 March 1996

## LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956

### LAUNDRY, CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY (NATAL): AMENDMENT OF SICK BENEFIT FUND AGREEMENT

I, Tito Titus Mboweni, Minister of Labour, hereby—

(a) in terms of section 48 (1) (a) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, declare that the provisions of the Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the Amending Agreement) which appears in the Schedule hereto and which relates to the Undertaking, Industry, Trade or Occupation referred to in the heading to this notice, shall be binding, with effect from the second Monday after the date of publication of this notice and for the period ending 28 February 1999, upon the employer's organisation and the trade union which entered into the Amending Agreement and upon the employers and employees who are members of the said organisation or union; and

(b) in terms of section 48 (1) (b) of the said Act, declare that the provisions of the Amending Agreement, excluding those contained in clause 1 (1) (a), shall be binding, with effect from the second Monday after the date of publication of this notice and for the period ending 28 February 1999, upon all employers and employees, other than those referred to in paragraph (a) of this notice, who are engaged or employed in the said Undertaking, Industry, Trade or Occupation in the area specified in clause 1 of the Amending Agreement.

**T. T. MBOWENI****Minister of Labour**

### SCHEDULE

#### INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL FOR THE LAUNDRY, CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY (NATAL)

#### SICK BENEFIT FUND AGREEMENT

in accordance with the Labour Relations Act, 1956, made and entered into by and between the

#### Natal Laundry, Cleaners' and Dyers' Association

(hereinafter referred to as the "employers" or the "employers organisation"), of the one part and the

#### South African Clothing and Textile Workers' Union

(hereinafter referred to as the "employees" or the "trade union"), of the other part,

being the parties to the Industrial Council for the Laundry, Cleaning and Dyeing Industry (Natal), to amend the Agreement published under Government Notice No. R. 169 dated 31 January 1975, as extended, renewed and amended by Government Notices Nos. R. 89 and R. 91 dated 13 January 1978, R. 252 and R. 254 dated 13 February 1981, R. 2614 dated 2 December 1983, R. 273 and R. 275 dated 8 February 1985, R. 1719 dated 26 August 1988, R. 96 and R. 97 dated 19 January 1990 and R. 2287 of 20 September 1991.

#### 1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION OF AGREEMENT

(1) The terms of this Agreement shall be observed in the Laundry, Cleaning and Dyeing Industry (Natal)—

(a) by all employers who are members of the employers' organisation and by all employees who are members of the trade union, who are engaged or employed therein;

(b) in the Magisterial Districts of Durban (excluding that portion which, prior to the publication of Government Notice No. 1401 of 16 August 1968, fell within the Magisterial District of Umlazi), Pinetown, Chatsworth and Inanda (excluding the areas falling outside a 24,14 km radius of the General Post Office, Durban).

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subclause (1), the terms of this Agreement shall only apply in respect of employees for whom wages are prescribed in the Main Agreement and who are in receipt of a wage not exceeding R288,68 per week, R1 250 per month or R15 000 per annum.

## 2. CLAUSE 8: BENEFITS

- (1) In subclause (1) (a) (i), substitute the expression "R250,00" for the expression "R200,00".
- (2) In subclause (2) (d) (ii) substitute the expression "R100,00" for the expression "R50,00".

## 3. CLAUSE 9: LIMITATION OF BENEFITS AND IDENTIFICATION CARDS

In subclause (10) substitute the expression "R250,00" for the expression "R200,00".

This Agreement signed at Durban, on behalf of the parties, this 15th day of November 1995.

**N. ZARADOUKIS**

for Natal Laundry, Cleaners' and Dyers' Association

**J. NGCOBO**

for SACTWU

**H. LEVIN**

Secretary of the Council

**No. 456**

**22 Maart 1996**

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956

WASSERY- DROOGSKOONMAAK- EN KLEURNYWERHEID (NATAL): WYSIGING VAN  
SIEKTEBYSTANDSFONDS-OOREENKOMS

Ek, Tito Titus Mboweni, Minister van Arbeid, verklaar hierby—

(a) kragtens artikel 48 (1) (a) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, dat die bepalings van die Ooreenkoms (hierna die Wysigingsooreenkoms genoem) wat in die Bylae hiervan verskyn en betrekking het op die Onderneming, Nywerheid, Bedryf of Beroep in die opskrif by hierdie kennisgewing vermeld, met ingang van die tweede Maandag na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing en vir die tydperk wat op 28 Februarie 1999 eindig, bindend is vir die werkgewersorganisasie en die vakvereniging wat die Wysigingsooreenkoms aangegaan het en vir die werkgewers en werknemers wat lede van genoemde organisasie of vereniging is; en

(b) kragtens artikel 48 (1) (b) van genoemde Wet, dat die bepalings van die Wysigingsooreenkoms, uitgesonderd dié vervat in klousule 1 (1) (a), met ingang van die tweede Maandag na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing en vir die tydperk wat op 28 Februarie 1999 eindig, bindend is vir alle ander werkgewers en werknemers as dié genoem in paragraaf (a) van hierdie kennisgewing wat betrokke is by of in diens is in genoemde Onderneming, Nywerheid, Bedryf of Beroep in die gebied in klousule 1 van die Wysigingsooreenkoms gespesifiseer.

**T. T. MBOWENI**

Minister van Arbeid

## BYLAE

**NYWERHEIDSRAAD VIR DIE WASSERY-, DROOGSKOONMAAK- EN KLEURNYWERHEID (NATAL)**

**SIEKTEBYSTANDSFONDSOOREENKOMS**

ooreenkomstig die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, gesluit deur en aangegaan tussen die

**Natal Laundry, Cleaners' and Dyers' Association**

(hierna die "werkgewers" of die "werkgewersorganisasie" genoem), aan die een kant, en die

**South African Clothing and Textile Workers' Union**

(hierna die "werknemers" of die "vakvereniging" genoem), aan die ander kant,

wat die partye is by die Nywerheidsraad vir die Wassery-, Droogskoonmaak, en Kleurnywerheid (Natal), tot wysiging van die Ooreenkoms gepubliseer by Goewermmentskennisgewing No. R. 169 van 31 Januarie 1975, soos verleng, hernieu en gewysig by Goewermmentskennisgewings Nos. R. 89 en R. 91 van 13 Januarie 1978, R. 252 en R. 254 van 13 Februarie 1981, R. 2614 van 2 Desember 1983, R. 273 en R. 275 van 8 Februarie 1985, R. 1719 van 26 Augustus 1988 en R. 96 en R. 97 van 19 Januarie 1990 en R. 2287 van 20 September 1991.

**1. TOEPASSINGSBESTEK VAN OOREENKOMS**

- (1) Hierdie Ooreenkoms moet in die Wassery-, Droogskoonmaak- en Kleurnywerheid (Natal), nagekom word—
- (a) deur alle werkgewers wat lede van die werkgewersorganisasie is en deur alle werknemers wat lede van die vakvereniging is, wat by die Nywerheid betrokke of daarin werksaam is;
- (b) in die landdrosdistrikte Durban (uitgesonderd die gedeelte wat voor die publikasie van Goewermenskennisgewing No. 1401 van 16 Augustus 1968 binne die landdrosdistrik Umlazi geval het), Pinetown, Chatsworth en Inanda (uitgesonderd die gebiede wat buite 'n straal van 24,14 km vanaf die Hoofposkantoor, Durban, val).
- (2) Ondanks subklousule (1), is hierdie Ooreenkoms slegs van toepassing ten opsigte van werknemers vir wie lone in die Hofooreenkoms voorgeskryf word en wat 'n loon van hoogstens R288,68 per week, R1 250 per maand of R15 000 per jaar ontvang.

**2. KLOUSULE 8: BYSTAND**

- (1) In subklousule (1) (a) (i), vervang die uitdrukking "R200,00" deur die uitdrukking "R250,00".
- (2) In subklousule (2) (d) (ii) vervang die uitdrukking "R50,00" deur die uitdrukking "R100,00".

**3. KLOUSULE 9: BEPERKING VAN BYSTAND EN IDENTIFIKASIEKAARTE**

In subklousule (10) vervang die uitdrukking "R200,00" deur die uitdrukking "R250,00".

Namens die partye op hede die 15de dag van November 1955 te Durban onderteken.

**N. ZARADOUKIS**

vir Natal Laundry, Cleaners' and Dyers' Association

**J. NGCOBO**

vir SACTWU

**H. LEVIN**

Sekretaris van die Raad

**No. R. 457**

**22 March 1996**

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956

CANCELLATION OF GOVERNMENT NOTICE

FURNITURE AND BEDDING MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY, TRANSVAAL

I, Tito Titus Mboweni, Minister of Labour, hereby, in terms of section 48 (5) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, cancel Government Notice R. 1911 of 15 December 1995 with effect from the second Monday after the date of publication of this notice.

**T. T. MBOWENI**

Minister of Labour

**No. 457**

**22 March 1996**

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956

INTREKKING VAN GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWING

MEUBEL- EN BEDDEGOEDNYWERHEID, TRANSVAAL

Ek, Tito Titus Mboweni, Minister van Arbeid, trek hierby, kragtens artikel 48 (5) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, Goewermenskennisgewing No. R. 1911 van 15 Desember 1995 in met ingang van die tweede Maandag na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing.

**T. T. MBOWENI**

Minister van Arbeid

**No. R. 458**

**22 March 1996**

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956

FURNITURE AND BEDDING MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY, TRANSVAAL:

RE-ENACTMENT OF MAIN AGREEMENT

I, Tito Titus Mboweni, Minister of Labour, hereby—

- (a) in terms of section 48 (1) (a) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, declare that the provisions of the Agreement which appears in the Schedule hereto and which relates to the Undertaking, Industry, Trade or Occupation referred to in the heading to this notice, shall be binding, with effect from the second Monday after the date of publication of this

notice and for the period ending 30 June 1996, upon the employers' organisation and the trade unions which entered into the said Agreement and upon the employers and employees who are members of the said organisation or unions; and

(b) in terms of section 48 (1) (b) of the said Act, declare that the provisions of the said Agreement, excluding those contained in clauses 1 (1) (a), 2, 3, 9 and 10, shall be binding, with effect from the second Monday after the date of publication of this notice and for the period ending 30 June 1996, upon all employers and employees, other than those referred to in paragraph (a) of this notice, who are engaged or employed in the said Undertaking, industry, Trade or Occupation in the area specified in clause 1 of the said Agreement.

**T. T. MBOWENI**

**Minister of Labour**

## **SCHEDULE**

### **INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL FOR THE FURNITURE AND BEDDING MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY, TRANSVAAL**

#### **AGREEMENT**

in accordance with the provisions of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, made and entered into by and between the

#### **Transvaal Furniture, Bedding and Upholstery Manufacturers' Association**

(hereinafter, referred to as the "employers" or the "employers' organisation"), of the one part, and the

#### **National Union of Furniture and Allied Workers of South Africa**

and

#### **Paper, Printing, Wood and Allied Workers' Union of South Africa**

(hereinafter referred to as the "employees" or the "trade union", of the other part,

being the parties to the Industrial Council for the Furniture and Bedding Manufacturing Industry, Transvaal, to amend the Agreement published under Government Notice No. R. 1347 of 30 June 1981, as amended, extended, renewed and re-enacted by Government Notices Nos. R. 1819 of 27 August 1982, R. 1453 of 1 July 1983, R. 1919 and R. 1920 of 2 September 1983, R. 1026 of 10 May 1985, R. 2500 and R. 2501 of 8 November 1985, R. 1344 of 27 June 1986, R. 1878 of 12 September 1986, R. 1206 of 26 June 1988, R. 1722 of 26 August 1988, R. 205 of 2 February 1990, R. 1492 of 29 June 1990, R. 3041 of 4 January 1991, R. 1418 of 21 June 1991, R. 2662 of 8 November 1991, R. 2795 of 22 November 1991, R. 1683 of 19 June 1992, R. 3006 of 30 October 1992, R. 3098 of 13 November 1992, R. 129 of 29 January 1993, R. 1224 of 9 July 1993, R. 2078 and R. 2079 of 5 November 1993, R. 1109 of 24 June 1994, R. 2248 of 23 December 1994 and R. 961 of 30 June 1995.

## **CHAPTER I**

### **1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION**

(1) The terms of this Agreement shall be observed in the Furniture and Bedding Manufacturing Industry, Transvaal—

(a) by all employers who are members of the employers' organisation and by all employees who are members of the trade union, and who are engaged and employed in the Furniture and Bedding Manufacturing Industry, respectively;

(b) in the Province of the Transvaal as it existed immediately prior to the date of coming into operation of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1993 (Act No. 200 of 1993), and in the Magisterial District of Vryburg as it was constituted as at 24 June 1960.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subclause (1), the provisions of this Agreement shall—

(a) apply only to employees for whom wages are prescribed therein and to the employers of such employees;

(b) apply to apprentices in so far as they are not inconsistent with the provisions of the Manpower Training Act, 1981, or the Manpower Training Amendment Act, 1990, or any contracts entered into or any conditions fixed thereunder;

(c) be subject to the provisions of the Determination by the Industrial Court, dated 30 October 1984, in the matter between the Industrial Councils for the Furniture and Bedding Manufacturing Industry, Transvaal and Natal, and the Industrial Councils for the Building Industry, Transvaal and Natal, and the National Industrial Council for the Iron, Steel, Engineering and Metallurgical Industry.

### **2. PERIOD OF OPERATION OF AGREEMENT**

This Agreement shall come into operation on such date as may be fixed by the Minister of Labour in terms of section 48

(1) of the Act and shall remain in force for the period ending 30 June 1996 or for such period as may be determined by him.

### **3. SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

The provisions of clause 2 of the Agreement published under Government Notice No. R. 3041 of 4 January 1991, as amended, extended and renewed (hereinafter referred to as the Former Agreement), as further amended, re-enacted, extended and renewed from time to time, shall apply to employers and employees.

#### 4. GENERAL PROVISIONS

The provisions of clause 3 of the Former Agreement, as further amended, re-enacted, extended and renewed from time to time, shall apply to employers and employees.

#### 5. CLAUSE 4 OF THE FORMER AGREEMENT: CLOSING OF ESTABLISHMENTS FOR ANNUAL HOLIDAY SHUT-DOWN

Substitute the following for clause 4:

"No employer shall perform work or require or allow an employee to perform work, and no employee shall undertake or perform work, whether for remuneration or not, during the following period:

From the evening of Friday, 15 December 1995, to the morning of Thursday, 11 January 1996."

#### 6. CLAUSE 8 OF THE FORMER AGREEMENT: SHORTTIME

Substitute the following for subclause (2):

"(2) When shorttime is worked, the work available shall be distributed amongst the employees affected in any section, and should it be found necessary to dismiss any employees, the employees to be dismissed shall be paid a retrenchment allowance of one week's normal wage for each completed year of service: Provided that during the first and last year of service, 10 months' or more service shall be regarded as a completed year: Provided further that no employee shall be dismissed by reason of shorttime until the hours of work on shorttime fall below 35 per week over a continuous period of one week."

#### 7. CLAUSE 11 OF THE FORMER AGREEMENT: PAID PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

Substitute the following for clause 11:

"(1) New Year's Day, Human Rights Day, Good Friday, Family Day, Freedom Day, Workers' Day, Youth Day, National Women's Day, Heritage Day, Day of Reconciliation, Christmas Day and Day of Goodwill shall be paid holidays.

(2) Every employee shall receive payment for each of these holidays at the applicable hourly rate multiplied by the number of hours that would ordinarily been worked had such day not been a paid holiday.

(3) Should any time be worked on any of the paid holidays mentioned in subclause (1), an employee shall be paid one and one third of the hourly rate of the employee concerned in addition to a normal day's pay.

(4) For any time worked in, by agreement between an employer and employees, in lieu of normal working time that will be lost owing to the closure of the factory on any of the days mentioned hereunder, an employee shall be paid the ordinary rate of the employee concerned: Provided that the time shall be worked in during the two weeks prior to such closure on the respective days—

(a) the first two days of the Jewish New Year;

(b) the Jewish Day of Atonement."

#### 8. CLAUSE 13 OF THE FORMER AGREEMENT: HOLIDAY BONUS FUND

Insert the following new subclause (6) (d):

"(d) Any employee employed continuously during the year from the first week in October of the previous year to the last week in September of the current year, shall receive a holiday bonus during December of that year of not less than two week's normal wages. Any shortfall shall be paid to the employee by the employer."

#### 9. CLAUSE 25 OF THE FORMER AGREEMENT: EMPLOYMENT OF TRADE UNION LABOUR

Insert the following new subclause (8):

"(8) Notwithstanding any of the above clauses, no person shall be prohibited from working in the Furniture and Bedding Manufacturing Industry, whether or not he belongs to any recognised trade union."

#### 10. CLAUSE 48 OF THE FORMER AGREEMENT: PROHIBITION OF TWO-TIER BARGAINING

Insert the following new clause 48:

##### "48. PROHIBITION OF TWO-TIER BARGAINING

The parties to this Agreement bind themselves not to attempt to renegotiate any of the conditions contained in the Agreement at company or plant level, irrespective of whether there is a valid Recognition agreement in force between a union party and a member of one of the employer parties, during the currency of this Agreement or subsequent period of extension, unless the employer party member voluntarily agrees to waive this prohibition."



## CHAPTER II

### MINIMUM WAGES

#### 11. CLAUSE 1 OF THE FORMER AGREEMENT: MINIMUM WAGES

Substitute the following for clause 1 of Chapter II:

"1. (a) *Wage increases: Furniture manufacturing:* The following shall be the minimum weekly wages prescribed for the respective classes of work enumerated hereunder: Provided that on each occasion the minimum prescribed rate has to be increased in terms of this Agreement. Employees who are in receipt of a wage in excess of the minimum prescribed rate for the class of work performed by them shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, receive an increment equivalent to the amount shown hereunder for the wage category:

| <i>Actual earnings</i>                                        | <i>For period ending 30 June 1996</i> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Foreman/Supervisor earning R404,69 per week or more .....     | Weekly wage to be increased by R48,56 |
| Chargehand earning R391,43 per week or more .....             | Weekly wage to be increased by R46,97 |
| Grade IV Chargehand earning R327,04 per week or more .....    | Weekly wage to be increased by R39,24 |
| Grade I employees earning R364,04 per week or more .....      | Weekly wage to be increased by R43,79 |
| Grade II employees earning R357,96 per week or more .....     | Weekly wage to be increased by R42,96 |
| Grade III employees earning R333,21 per week or more .....    | Weekly wage to be increased by R39,99 |
| Grade IV employees earning R313,51 per week or more .....     | Weekly wage to be increased by R37,62 |
| Grade IV (A) employees earning R315,92 per week or more ..... | Weekly wage to be increased by R37,91 |
| Casual employee earning R6,62 per hour .....                  | Wage to be increased by R0,79         |

(b) *Wage increases: Bedding manufacturing:* The following shall be the minimum weekly wages prescribed for the respective classes of work enumerated hereunder: Provided that on each occasion the minimum prescribed wage has to be increased in terms of this Agreement. Employees who are in receipt of a wage in excess of the minimum prescribed wage for the class of work performed by them shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, receive an increment equivalent to the amount shown hereunder for the wage category:

| <i>Actual earnings</i>                                      | <i>For period ending 30 June 1996</i>  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Grade I employees earning R357,96 per week or more .....    | Weekly wage to be increased by R42,96  |
| Grade IA employees earning R364,93 per week or more .....   | Weekly wage to be increased by R43,79  |
| Grade II employees earning R349,56 per week or more .....   | Weekly wage to be increased by R41,95  |
| Grade III employees earning R333,21 per week or more .....  | Weekly wage to be increased by R39,99  |
| Grade IIIA employees earning R328,71 per week or more ..... | Weekly wage to be increased by R39,45  |
| Grade IV employees earning R313,51 per week or more .....   | Weekly wage to be increased by R37,62  |
| Casual employee earning R6,62 per hour .....                | Wage to be increased by R0,79 per hour |

(c) The following shall be the minimum weekly wages prescribed for apprentices in designated trades. An apprentice who is in receipt of a wage in excess of the minimum prescribed rate of the skills level for which he has qualified, shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, receive an increase of not less than R38,82 per week.

| <i>Classification</i> | <i>Minimum wages<br/>Period ending<br/>30 June 1996</i> |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| At indenturing .....  | R362,33                                                 |
| Passing Phase 1 ..... | R377,33                                                 |
| Passing Phase 2 ..... | R389,83                                                 |
| Passing Phase 3 ..... | R402,33                                                 |
| Passing Phase 4 ..... | R414,83                                                 |
| Passing Phase 5 ..... | R427,33".                                               |

## CHAPTER III

#### 12. CLAUSE B OF THE FORMER AGREEMENT: WAGE INCREASES AND MINIMUM WAGES

Substitute the following for subclause (1) of clause B:

"(1) The following shall be the minimum weekly wages prescribed for the respective classes of work enumerated hereunder: Provided that on each occasion the minimum prescribed rate has to be increased in terms of this Agreement. Employees who are in receipt of a wage in excess of the minimum prescribed rate for the class of work performed by them shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, receive an increment equivalent to the amount shown hereunder for that wage category:

| <i>Classification</i>                            | <i>For period ending 30 June 1996</i> |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Driver classified under 1 (a) (i) .....          | Weekly wage to be increased by R38,98 |
| Driver classified under 1 (a) (ii) .....         | Weekly wage to be increased by R39,67 |
| Driver classified under 1 (a) (iii) .....        | Weekly wage to be increased by R40,44 |
| Driver classified under 1 (a) (iv) and (b) ..... | Weekly wage to be increased by R41,21 |
| Driver classified under 1 (b) .....              | Weekly wage to be increased by R37,69 |

**CASUAL DRIVERS**

|                                                  |                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Casual driver classified under 1 (c) (i) .....   | Daily wage to be increased by R7,97   |
| Casual driver classified under 1 (c) (ii) .....  | Daily wage to be increased by R8,12   |
| Casual driver classified under 1 (c) (iii) ..... | Daily wage to be increased by R8,27   |
| Casual driver classified under 1 (c) (iv) .....  | Daily wage to be increased by R8,43   |
| Casual driver classified under 1 (d) .....       | Daily wage to be increased by R7,71". |

Signed at Johannesburg, on behalf of the parties, this 12th day of October 1995.

**M. SEFF**

**Chairman of the Council**

**R. CORNICK**

**Vice-Chairman of the Council**

**P. C. SMIT**

**General Secretary of the Council**

**No. R. 458**

**22 Maart 1996**

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956  
MEUBEL- EN BEDDEGOEDNYWERHEID, TRANSVAAL:  
HERBEKRAGTING VAN HOOFOOREENKOMS

Ek, Tito Titus Mboweni, Minister van Arbeid, verklaar hierby—

(a) kragtens artikel 48 (1) (a) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, dat die bepalings van die Ooreenkoms wat in die Bylae hiervan verskyn en betrekking het op die Onderneming, Nywerheid, Bedryf of Beroep in die opskrif by hierdie kennisgewing vermeld, met ingang van die tweede Maandag na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing en vir die tydperk wat op 30 Junie 1996 eindig, bindend is vir die werkgewersorganisasie en die vakverenigings wat genoemde Ooreenkoms aangegaan het en vir die werkgewers en werknemers wat lede van genoemde organisasie of verenigings is; en

(b) kragtens artikel 48 (1) (b) van genoemde Wet, dat die bepalings van die genoemde Ooreenkoms uitgesonderd dié vervat in klousule 1 (1) (a), 2, 3, 9 en 10, met ingang van die tweede Maandag na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing en vir die tydperk wat op 30 Junie 1996 eindig, bindend is vir alle ander werkgewers en werknemers as dié genoem in paragraaf (a) van hierdie kennisgewing wat betrokke is by of in diens is in genoemde Onderneming, Nywerheid, Bedryf of Beroep in die gebied in klousule 1 van die genoemde Ooreenkoms gespesifiseer.

**T. T. MBOWENI**

**Minister van Arbeid**

**BYLAE**

**NYWERHEIDSRAAD VIR DIE MEUBEL- EN BEDDEGOEDNYWERHEID, TRANSVAAL**

**OOREENKOMS**

ooreenkomstig die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, gesluit deur en aangegaan tussen die

**Transvaal Furniture, Bedding and Upholstery Manufacturers' Association**

(hierna die "werkgewers" of die "werkgewersorganisasie" genoem), aan die een kant, en die

**National Union of Furniture and Allied Workers of South Africa**

en

**Paper, Printing, Wood and Allied Workers' Union of South Africa**

(hierna die "werknemers" of die "vakvereniging" genoem), aan die ander kant,

wat die partye is by die Nywerheidsraad vir die Meubel- en Beddegoednywerheid, Transvaal, tot wysiging van die Ooreenkoms gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1347 van 30 Junie 1981, soos gewysig, verleng, hernieu en herbekragtig by Goewermentskennisgewings Nos. R. 1819 van 27 Augustus 1982, R. 1453 van 1 Julie 1983, R. 1919 en R. 1920 van 2 September 1983, R. 1026 van 10 Mei 1985, R. 2500 en R. 2501 van 8 November 1985, R. 1344 van 27 Junie 1986, R. 1878



van 12 September 1986, R. 1206 van 26 Junie 1988, R. 1722 van 26 Augustus 1988, R. 205 van 2 Februarie 1990, R. 1492 van 29 Junie 1990, R. 3041 van 4 Januarie 1991, R. 1418 van 1 Junie 1991, R. 2662 van 8 November 1991, R. 2795 van 22 November 1991, R. 1683 van 19 Junie 1992, R. 3006 van 30 Oktober 1992, R. 3098 van 13 November 1992, R. 129 van 29 Januarie 1993, R. 1224 van 9 Julie 1993, R. 2078 en R. 2079 van 5 November 1993, R. 1109 van 24 Junie 1994, R. 2248 van 23 Desember 1994 en R. 961 van 30 Junie 1995.

## HOOFSTUK I

### 1. TOEPASSINGSBESTEK VAN OOREENKOMS

- (1) Hierdie Ooreenkoms moet in die Meubel- en Beddegoednywerheid, Transvaal, nagekom word—
- (a) deur alle werkgewers wat lede van die werkgewersorganisasie is en deur alle werknemers wat lede van die vakvereniging is, en wat onderskeidelik by die Meubel- en Beddegoednywerheid betrokke en daarin werksaam is;
- (b) in die provinsie Transvaal soos dit bestaan het onmiddellik voor die datum van inwerkingtreding van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1993 (Wet No. 200 van 1993), en in die landdrosdistrik Vryburg soos dit op 24 Junie 1960 saamgestel was.
- (2) Ondanks subklousule (1) is hierdie Ooreenkoms—
- (a) slegs van toepassing op werknemers vir wie lone daarin voorgeskryf word en op die werkgewers van sodanige werknemers;
- (b) van toepassing op vakleerlinge vir sover dit nie onbestaanbaar is nie met die Wet op Mannekragopleiding, 1981, of die Wysigingswet op Mannekragopleiding, 1990, of enige kontrakte daarkragtens aangegaan of enige voorwaardes daarkragtens vasgestel;
- (c) onderworpe aan die bepalings van die Vasstelling van die Nywerheidshof, gedateer 30 Oktober 1984, in die saak tussen die Nywerheidsrade vir die Meubel- en Beddegoednywerheid, Transvaal en Natal, en die Nywerheidsrade vir die Bounywerheid, Transvaal en Natal, en die Nasionale Nywerheidsraad vir die Yster-, Staal-, Ingenieurs- en Metallurgiese Nywerheid.

### 2. GELDIGHEDSDUUR VAN OOREENKOMS

Hierdie Ooreenkoms tree in werking op die datum wat die Minister van Arbeid kragtens artikel 48 (1) van die Wet vasstel, en bly van krag vir die tydperk eindigende 30 Junie 1996 of vir die tydperk wat hy bepaal.

### 3. SPESIALE BEPALINGS

Die bepaling van klousule 2 van die Ooreenkoms gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 3041 van 4 Januarie 1991, soos van tyd tot tyd gewysig, verleng en hernieu (hierna genoem die Vorige Ooreenkoms), soos van tyd tot tyd verder gewysig, herbekragtig, verleng en hernieu, is van toepassing op werkgewers en werknemers.

### 4. ALGEMENE BEPALINGS

Die bepaling van klousule 3 van die vorige ooreenkoms, soos van tyd tot tyd verder gewysig, herbekragtig, verleng en hernieu, is van toepassing op werkgewers en werknemers.

### 5. KLOUSULE 4 VAN DIE VORIGE OOREENKOMS: SLUITING VAN BEDRYFSINRIGTING VIR DIE JAARLIKSE VAKANSIESLUITING

Vervang klousule 4 deur die volgende:

"Geen werkgewer mag werk verrig of van 'n werknemer vereis of hom toelaat om werk te verrig, en geen werknemer mag werk onderneem of verrig, hetsy teen besoldiging al dan nie, gedurende die volgende tydperk nie:

Vanaf die aand van Vrydag, 15 Desember 1995, tot die oggend van Donderdag, 11 Januarie 1996."

### 6. KLOUSULE 8 VAN DIE VORIGE OOREENKOMS: KORTTYD

Vervang subklousule 2 deur die volgende:

"(2) Wanneer korttyd gewerk word, moet die beskikbare werk verdeel word onder die werknemers wat geraak is in 'n seksie, en as daar bevind word dat dit nodig is om werknemers af te dank, moet die werknemers wat afgedank gaan word, 'n personeelverminderingstoelae van een week se gewone lone vir elke voltooide jaar diens betaal word: Met dien verstande dat gedurende die eerste en laaste jaar diens, 10 maande of langer diens beskou word as 'n voltooide jaar diens: Met dien verstande voorts dat geen werknemer weens korttyd ontslaan mag word nie voordat die korttydwerkure tot minder as 35 per week oor 'n aaneenlopende tydperk van een week daal."

### 7. KLOUSULE 11 VAN DIE VORIGE OOREENKOMS: OPENBARE VAKANSIEDAE MET BESOLDIGING

Vervang Klousule 11 deur die volgende:

"(1) Nuwejaarsdag, Menseregte, Goeie Vrydag, Gesinsdag, Vryheidsdag, Werkersdag, Jeugdag, Nasionale Vrouedag, Erfenisdag, Versoeningsdag, Kersdag en Welwillendheidsdag is vakansiedae met besoldiging.

(2) Elke werknemer ontvang vir elk van hierdie vakansiedae besoldiging teen die uurloon vermenigvuldig met die getal ure wat hy gewoonlik sou gewerk het, indien sodanige dag nie 'n vakansiedag met besoldiging was nie.

(3) Indien enige tyd gewerk word op enige van die vakansiedae met besoldiging genoem in subklousule (1), word 'n werknemer vergoed teen een en 'n derde maal die uurloon van die betrokke werknemer, bo en behalwe 'n normale dag se loon.

(4) Vir alle tyd wat volgens ooreenkoms tussen 'n werkgewer en sy werknemer ingewerk word in plaas van die gewone werktid wat verlore sal gaan weens die sluiting van 'n fabriek op enige van die dae hieronder genoem, moet 'n werknemer die gewone loon van die betrokke werknemer betaal word: Met dien verstande dat die tyd ingewerk moet word gedurende die twee weke voor sodanige sluiting op die onderskeie dae—

(a) die eerste twee dae van die Joodse Nuwejaar;

(b) die Joodse Versoendag.

#### 8. KLOUSULE 13 VAN DIE VORIGE OOREENKOMS: VAKANSIEBONUSFONDS

Voeg die volgende nuwe subklousule (6) (d) in:

"(d) Enige werknemer wat aaneenlopend in diens is gedurende die jaar vanaf die eerste week in Oktober in die vorige jaar tot die laaste week in September van die huidige jaar, ontvang 'n vakansiebonus gedurende Desember van daardie jaar gelykstaande met minstens twee weke se normale loon. Enige tekort word deur die werkgewer aan die werknemer betaal."

#### 9. KLOUSULE 25 VAN DIE VORIGE OOREENKOMS: INDIENSNEMING VAN VAKVERENIGINGARBEID

Voeg die volgende nuwe subklousule (8) in:

"(8) Nieteenstaande enige van die bostaande klousules, word geen persoon daarvan weerhou om in die Meubel- en Beddegoedvervaardigingsnywerheid te werk, ongeag of hy lid is van 'n erkende vakbond al dan nie."

#### 10. KLOUSULE 48 VAN DIE VORIGE OOREENKOMS: VERBOD OP TWEEVLAKONDERHANDELINGS

Voeg die nuwe klousule 48 in:

##### "48. VERBOD OP TWEEVLAKONDERHANDELINGS

Die partye by hierdie Raad verbind hulle daartoe om geen poging aan te wend om weer oor enige van die bepalings in hierdie Ooreenkoms verrat, op maatskappy- of fabrieksvlak te onderhandel nie, ongeag of daar 'n geldige Erkenningsooreenkoms van krag is tussen 'n vakverenigingparty en 'n lid van een van die werkgewersparty, gedurende die tydperk van geldigheid van hierdie Ooreenkoms of daaropvolgende verlengde tydperk, tensy die werkgewersparty vrywillig besluit om van hierdie verbod af te sien."

## HOOFSTUK II

### MINIMUM LONE

#### 11. KLOUSULE 1 VAN DIE VORIGE OOREENKOMS: MINIMUM LONE

Vervang klousule 1 van Hoofstuk II deur die volgende:

"1. (a) *Loonverhogings: Meubelvervaardiging:* Onderstaande is die minimum weeklone voorgeskryf vir die onderskeie klasse werk hieronder opgesom. Met dien verstande dat by elke geleentheid die minimum voorgeskrewe loon ingevolge hierdie Ooreenkoms verhoog moet word. 'n Werknemer wat 'n hoër loon ontvang as die minimum voorgeskrewe loon vir die klas werk wat hy verrig, moet ondanks andersluidende bepalings hierin verrat, 'n verhoging ontvang wat gelyk is aan die bedrag hieronder vir daardie loonkategorie aangedui:

##### *Werklike verdienste*

##### *Tydperk eindigende 30 Junie 1996*

|                                                                |                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Voorman/Toesighouer wat R404,69 of meer per week verdien.....  | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R48,56    |
| Onderbaas wat R391,43 of meer per week verdien.....            | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R46,97    |
| Onderbaas graad IV wat R327,04 of meer per week verdien.....   | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R39,24    |
| Werknemers graad I wat R364,04 of meer per week verdien.....   | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R43,79    |
| Werknemers graad II wat R357,96 of meer per week verdien.....  | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R42,96    |
| Werknemers graad III wat R333,21 of meer per week verdien..... | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R39,99    |
| Werknemers graad IV wat R313,51 of meer per week verdien.....  | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R37,62    |
| Werknemers IV (A) wat R315,92 of meer per week verdien.....    | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R37,91    |
| Los werknemer wat R6,62 per uur verdien.....                   | Loon moet verhoog word met R0,79 per uur |

(b) *Loonverhogings: Beddegoedvervaardiging:* Onderstaande is die minimum weeklone voorgeskryf vir die onderskeie klasse werk hieronder opgesom: Met dien verstande dat by elke geleentheid die minimum voorgeskrewe loon ingevolge hierdie Ooreenkoms verhoog moet word. 'n Werknemer wat 'n hoër loon ontvang as die minimum voorgeskrewe loon vir die klas werk wat hy verrig, moet ondanks andersluidende bepalings hierin verrat, 'n verhoging ontvang wat gelyk is aan die bedrag hieronder vir daardie loonkategorie aangedui:

| <i>Werklike verdienste</i>                                       | <i>Tydperk eindigende 30 Junie 1996</i>  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Werknemers graad I wat R357,96 of meer per week verdien .....    | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R42,96    |
| Werknemers graad 1A wat R364,93 of meer per week verdien .....   | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R43,79    |
| Werknemers graad II wat R349,56 of meer per week verdien .....   | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R41,95    |
| Werknemers graad III wat R333,21 of meer per week verdien .....  | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R39,99    |
| Werknemers graad IIIA wat R328,71 of meer per week verdien ..... | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R39,45    |
| Werknemers graad IV wat R313,51 of meer per week verdien .....   | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R37,62    |
| Los werknemer wat R6,62 per uur verdien .....                    | Loon moet verhoog word met R0,79 per uur |

(c) Onderstaande is die minimum weeklone voorgeskryf vir vakleerlinge in aangewese ambagte. 'n Vakleerling wat 'n hoër loon ontvang as die minimum voorgeskrewe loon van die vaardigheidsvlak waarvoor hy gekwalifiseer het, moet ondanks andersluidende bepalings hierin vervat, 'n verhoging ontvang van minstens R27,20 per week:

| <i>Indeling</i>    | <i>Minimum lone<br/>Tydperk<br/>eindigende<br/>30 Junie 1996</i> |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| By inboeking ..... | R362,33                                                          |
| Slaag fase 1 ..... | R377,33                                                          |
| Slaag fase 2 ..... | R389,83                                                          |
| Slaag fase 3 ..... | R402,33                                                          |
| Slaag fase 4 ..... | R414,83                                                          |
| Slaag fase 5 ..... | R427,33".                                                        |

### HOOFSTUK III

#### 12. KLOUSULE B VAN DIE VORIGE OOREENKOMS: LOONVERHOINGS EN MINIMUM LONE

Vervang subklousule (1) van klousule B deur die volgende:

"(1) Onderstaande is die minimum weeklone voorgeskryf vir die onderskeie klasse werk hieronder genoem: Met dien verstande dat by elke geleentheid die minimum voorgeskrewe loon ingevolge hierdie Ooreenkoms verhoog moet word. 'n Werknemer wat 'n hoër loon ontvang as die minimum voorgeskrewe loon vir die klas werk wat hy verrig, moet ondanks andersluidende bepalings hierin vervat, 'n verhoging ontvang wat gelyk is aan die bedrag hieronder vir daardie loonkategorie aangedui:

| <i>Indeling</i>                               | <i>Vir tydperk eindigende 30 Junie 1996</i> |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Drywer ingedeel onder 1 (a) (i) .....         | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R38,98       |
| Drywer ingedeel onder 1 (a) (ii) .....        | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R39,67       |
| Drywer ingedeel onder 1 (a) (iii) .....       | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R40,44       |
| Drywer ingedeel onder 1 (a) (iv) en (b) ..... | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R41,21       |
| Drywer ingedeel onder 1 (b) .....             | Weekloon moet verhoog word met R37,69       |

#### LOS DRYWERS

|                                             |                                       |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Los drywer ingedeel onder 1 (c) (i) .....   | Dagloon moet verhoog word met R7,97   |
| Los drywer ingedeel onder 1 (c) (ii) .....  | Dagloon moet verhoog word met R8,12   |
| Los drywer ingedeel onder 1 (c) (iii) ..... | Dagloon moet verhoog word met R8,27   |
| Los drywer ingedeel onder 1 (c) (iv) .....  | Dagloon moet verhoog word met R8,43   |
| Los drywer ingedeel onder 1 (d) .....       | Dagloon moet verhoog word met R7,71". |

Namens die partye op hede die 14de dag van November 1995 te Johannesburg onderteken.

**M. SEFF**

**Voorsitter van die Raad**

**R. CORNICK**

**Ondervoorsitter van die Raad**

**P. C. SMIT**

**Hoofsekretaris van die Raad**

**No. R. 491****22 March 1996**

## LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956

## BUILDING INDUSTRY, KIMBERLEY: EXTENSION OF MAIN AGREEMENT

I, Dennis van der Walt, Director: Collective Bargaining, duly authorised thereto by the Minister of Labour, hereby, in terms of section 48 (4) (a) (i) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, extend the periods fixed in Government Notices Nos R. 2156 of 9 December 1994 and R. 447 of 24 March 1995, by a further period ending 31 March 2001.

**D. VAN DER WALT****Director: Collective Bargaining****No. R. 491****22 Maart 1996**

## WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956

## BOUNYWERHEID, KIMBERLEY: VERLENGING VAN HOOFOOREENKOMS

Ek, Dennis van der Walt, Direkteur: Kollektiewe Bedinging, behoorlik daartoe gemagtig deur die Minister van Arbeid, verleng hierby, kragtens artikel 48 (4) (a) (i) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, die tydperke vasgestel in Goewermentskennisgewings Nos R. 2156 van 9 Desember 1994 en R. 447 van 24 Maart 1995, met 'n verdere tydperk wat op 31 Maart 2001 eindig.

**D. VAN DER WALT****Direkteur: Kollektiewe Bedinging**

---

## Save a drop — and save a million

**W**ater conservation is very important to the community and industry to ensure their survival. So save water!



## Spaar 'n druppel — en vul die dam

**I**ndien almal van ons besparingsbewus optree, besnoei ons nie slegs uitgawes nie maar wen ook ten opsigte van ons kosbare water- en elektrisiteitsvoorraad

## CONTENTS

## INHOUD

| No.                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Page<br>No. | Gazette<br>No. | No.                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Bladsy<br>No. | Koerant<br>No. |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>GOVERNMENT NOTICES</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                | <b>GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWING</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                |
| <b>Agriculture, Department of</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                | <b>Arbeid, Departement van</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                |
| <i>Government Notices</i>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                | <i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                |
| R. 453                            | Plant Improvement Act (53/1976): Correction Notice: Deciduous Fruit Plant Certification Scheme.....                                                                                                                                                                       | 160         | 17045          | R. 456                            | Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Wassery-, Droogskoonmaak en Kleur-nywerheid (Natal): Wysiging van Siek-tebystandsfondsooreenkoms.....                                                                                                               | 165           | 17045          |
| R. 454                            | Marketing Act (59/1968): Mohair Scheme: Amendment.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 160         | 17045          | R. 457                            | do.: Intrekking van Goewermentskennis-gewing: Meubel- en Beddegoednywerheid, Transvaal.....                                                                                                                                                              | 166           | 17045          |
| R. 464                            | Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act (36/1947): Regulations: Registration of fertilizers, farm feeds, agricultural remedies, stock remedies, sterilising plants and pest control operators, appeals and imports: Proposed amendment..... | 162         | 17045          | R. 458                            | do.: Meubel- en Beddegoednywerheid, Transvaal: Herbekragtiging van Hoof-ooreenkoms.....                                                                                                                                                                  | 170           | 17045          |
| <b>Finance, Department of</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                | R. 491                            | Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Bounywerheid, Kimberley: Verlenging van Hoofooreenkoms.....                                                                                                                                                         | 174           | 17045          |
| <i>Government Notices</i>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                | <b>Finansies, Departement van</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                |
| R. 445                            | Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/767).....                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1           | 17045          | <i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                |
| R. 446                            | do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/768).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3           | 17045          | R. 445                            | Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/767).....                                                                                                                                                                              | 1             | 17045          |
| R. 447                            | do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/769).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 36          | 17045          | R. 446                            | do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/768).....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 19            | 17045          |
| R. 449                            | Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/2/95).....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 154         | 17045          | R. 447                            | do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/769).....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 95            | 17045          |
| R. 450                            | do.: Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/2/96).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 156         | 17045          | R. 449                            | Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/2/95).....                                                                                                                                                                               | 155           | 17045          |
| <b>Labour, Department of</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                | R. 450                            | do.: Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/2/96).....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 158           | 17045          |
| <i>Government Notices</i>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                | <b>Landbou, Departement van</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                |
| R. 456                            | Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Laundry, Cleaning and Dyeing Industry (Natal): Amendment of Sick Benefit Fund Agreement.....                                                                                                                                              | 164         | 17045          | <i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                |
| R. 457                            | do.: Cancellation of Government Notice: Furniture and Bedding Manufacturing Industry, Transvaal.....                                                                                                                                                                      | 166         | 17045          | R. 453                            | Plantverbeteringswet (53/1976): Verbeteringskennisgewing: Sagtevrugte-plantseertifiseringskema.....                                                                                                                                                      | 160           | 17045          |
| R. 458                            | do.: Furniture and Bedding Manufacturing Industry, Transvaal: Re-enactment of Main Agreement.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 166         | 17045          | R. 454                            | Bemarkingswet (59/1968): Sybokhaar-skema: Wysiging.....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 161           | 17045          |
| R. 491                            | Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Building Industry, Kimberley: Extension of Main Agreement.....                                                                                                                                                                            | 174         | 17045          | R. 464                            | Wet op Misstowwe Veevoedsel, Landboumiddels en Veemiddels (36/1947): Regulasies: Registrasie van misstowwe, veevoedsel, landboumiddels, veemiddels, steriliseringsinstallasies en plaag-beheeroperateurs, appèlle en invoere: Voorgestelde wysiging..... | 163           | 17045          |